



# BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE DU BURUNDI

**Directorate of Economic Research  
and Statistics**

N° 02 February 2020

## MONTHLY BULLETIN

MB

MB n°02 February 2020

***BANQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE  
DU BURUNDI***

*Directorate of Economic Research  
and Statistics*

***MONTHLY BULLETIN***

***FORTY-THIRD YEAR***

***FEBRUARY 2020***



## CONTENTS

Sigles and abreviations	vi
Conventionnal signs	vii

### **FIRST PART : MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE SELECTED MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS AT THE END OF FEBRUARY 2020**

**1**

I. INTRODUCTION	3
II. PRODUCTION	3
III.INFLATION DEVELOPMENTS	3
IV. EXTERNAL TRADE	4
V. EXCHANGE RATE	5
VI. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS	5
VII. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND IT'S COUNTERPARTS	6
VIII. MAIN BANKING SECTOR'S INDICATORS	7
IX. MAIN FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS	7
APPENDIX 1 : MAIN MONTHLY INDICATORS	9
APPENDIX 2 : MAIN ANNUAL INDICATORS	10
APPENDIX 3 : MAIN ACTIVITY INDICATORS OF THE BANKING SECTOR	11

### **SECOND PART : METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND STATISTICS TABLES**

**13**

I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES	15
II. STATISTICS TABLES	23
<b>I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS</b>	<b>25</b>
1.1. Production of Arabica coffee by campaign	27
1.2. Statement of sales contracts of Arabica coffee	28
1.3. Production of tea leaves	29
1.4. Production and sales of dry tea	30
1.5. Production of the main industries	31
1.6. Industrial production index	32
1.7. Production of electric energy	33
1.8. Consumption of electric energy	34
<b>2. MONEY AND CREDIT</b>	<b>35</b>
2.1. Net foreign Assets	37
2.2. Monthly balance sheets of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi	38
2.3. Consolidated balance sheet of commercial banks	40
2.4. Consolidated balance sheet of Microfinance institutions	42

2.5. Monetary survey	44
2.6. Base Money, broad money and money multiplier	46
2.7. Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries	47
2.8. Consolidated balance sheet of financial system	49
2.9. Liquidity of the banking sector	51
2.10. Banking deposits by holders	52
2.11. Deposits and other time resources of commercial banks	54
2.12. Banking system risks	55
2.13. Loans by activity sector	56
2.14. Loans by term and state of claims	57
2.15. Weighted average lending rates offered by commercial banks	58
2.16. Weighted average deposit rates offered by commercial banks	59
2.17. Clearing house activities	60
2.18. Average interest rates of government securities	61
2.19. Interest rates on refinancing operations	62
<b>3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT</b>	<b>63</b>
3.1. Revenue and Grants	65
3.2. Expenditures	67
3.3. Overall financial operations	68
3.4. Domestic debt	70
3.5. External debt operations	71
3.6. External debt by Creditor	72
3.7. External debt by economic sectors	73
3.8. External debt by economic sectors in percentage	74
3.9. Schedule of external debt servicing	75
<b>4. FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>77</b>
4.1. Foreign trade (in millions of BIF)	79
4.2. Imports by main items (in millions of BIF)	80
4.3. Imports by main items (in T)	82
4.4. Imports structure (in million of BIF and T)	84
4.5. Imports by country of origin (in million of BIF)	85
4.6. Imports by country of origin (in T)	86
4.7. Exports structure (in million of BIF and T)	87
4.8. Exports by customs heading (in Million of BIF and T)	88
4.9. Exports by products and destination( in millions of BIF and T)	89
4.10. International transactions(in millions of BIF)	91
4.11. Balance of International transactionss (Balance in millions of BIF)	92

<b>5. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>93</b>
5.1. Traffic at the port of Bujumbura (in value)	95
5.2. Entries and outward movements of goods at Bujumbura Port (in volume)	96
5.3. Traffic at the International Airport of Bujumbura	97
5.4. Entries of main petroleum products	98
5.5. Consumption of main petroleum products (in thousands of liter)	99
5.6. Stocks of the main petroleum products( in thousands of liter)	100
5.7. Consumer price index of Bujumbura households	101
5.8. Exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	102
5.9. End of period exchange rate of major currencies (BIF per unit of foreign currency)	103
5.10. Effective exchange rate of BIF	104

## SIGLES AND ABBREVIATIONS

ABEDA	: Arab Bank for Economic Development in Africa
ARFIC	: Autorité de Régulation de la Filière Café du Burundi
BIF	: Burundi Franc
BRARUDI	: Brasserie et Limonaderie du Burundi
BRB	: Banque de la République du Burundi
CCP	: Compte de chèques postaux
DTS	: Droits de Tirages Spéciaux
EPB	: Exploitation du Port de Bujumbura
FOB	: Free on board
FOT	: Free on truck
ISTEEBU	: Institut de Statistiques et des Etudes Economiques du Burundi
IFAD	: International Fund for Agricultural Development
M2	: Money supply
MBIF	: Millions of Burundi International Franc
USD	: United States Dollar
OPEC	: Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OTB	: Office du Thé du Burundi
P	: Provisional
Q	: Quantity
REGIDESO	: Régie de Production et de Distribution d'Eau
RSA	: Régie des Services Aéronautiques
T	: Tons
V	: Value

## Conventional signs :

-	: data doesn't exist
...	: data less than one
p.c.	: Percent
n.a.	: non available.

## **FIRST PART:**

**MONTHLY EVOLUTION OF THE MAIN  
MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS  
AT THE END OF FEBRUARY 2020**



## I. INTRODUCTION

The following main economic indicators are related to the developments at the end of February 2020, in the real sector and prices, the public finance, the foreign trade, the exchange rate, the broad money and its counterparts, the main financial soundness indicators.

Year-on-year, the real sector was characterized by an increase of industrial production, whereas coffee and tea production decreased. The Inflation rose compared to the deflation recorded in the same period in 2019.

The fiscal deficit improved and the trade balance worsened. Burundi Franc depreciated against the US Dollar.

The monetary sector was characterized by an increase of both, reserve money and money supply. The balance sheet of the banking sector improved at the end of February 2020 driven by the increase of the deposits and credit to the economy. In terms of financial soundness, the banking sector remained sufficiently capitalized, solvent and profitable.

## II. PRODUCTION

Year-on-year basis, the industrial production increased while tea and coffee production.

### II.1 Industrial Production Index

Year-on-year, the industrial production index increased by 15.7% in February 2020, standing at 112.9 against 97.6, mainly driven by the increase of BRARUDI beverages (+26.4%) and cigarettes production (+ 4.6%).

On the other hand, this index fell by 11.6% compared to the previous month, mainly due to the drop of BRARUDI beverages (-14.7%).

### II.2. Coffee

The cumulative production of parchment coffee of the 2019/2020 campaign fell by 67.4% at the end of February 2020, amounting to 10,634.3 against 32,662.0 tonnes recorded in the same period of the previous campaign, due to the cyclicity of the coffee tree.

### II.3. Tea

Green leaf tea production declined to 5,510.7 tonnes in February 2020 compared to 6,027.2 tonnes recorded in the same month of the previous year, linked to the bad climatic conditions. Likewise, cumulative production fell by 2.8 % at the end of February 2020, reaching 11,313.9 tonnes against 11,640.8 tonnes in the same period in 2019.

## III. INFLATION DEVELOPMENTS

The consumer price index rose by 7.7% in February 2020, after declining by 4.1% in the same period of the previous year. This increase is related to food inflation (+13.0 against -10.9%) while non-food inflation decelerated (+2.6 against + 3.1%).

Food inflation is mainly explained by the rise prices of sub-headings "Breads and cereals" (+ 16.5 against -12.2%), "Vegetables" (+ 13.9 against -17.3%) "Meat" (+15.1 against + 3.5%) and "Oils and fats" (+11.3 against + 2.7%).

## Headline inflation and its main components (base 2016/2017=100)

	Feb-2019		Feb-2020	
	CPI	Inflation	CPI	Inflation
<b>Headline Inflation</b>	<b>108.7</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>
<b>1. Food</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>-10.9</b>	<b>114.9</b>	<b>13.0</b>
-Bread and cereals	103.9	-12.2	121.0	16.5
- Meat	118.0	3.5	135.8	15.1
- Fish	134.4	2.9	143.2	6.5
- Milk, cheese and eggs	112.7	3.5	118.4	5.1
-Oils and fats	107.1	2.7	119.2	11.3
- Fruits	118.9	2.2	115.1	-3.2
- Vegetables	92.9	-17.3	105.8	13.9
-Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	107.8	0.5	117.4	8.9
-undefined food elsewhere	113.0	5.4	119.4	5.7
<b>2. Non food</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>119.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>
- Alcoholic beverages ,tobacco	114.0	0.9	115.3	1.1
- clothing and footwear	118.0	2.5	123.8	4.9
- Housing,water,electricity,gas and other fuels	121.6	5.3	127.2	4.6
- Furnishing, household equipment and room materials	117.8	2.5	121.5	3.1
- Health	114.5	7.6	116.9	2.1
- Transport	119.1	3.5	116.4	-2.3
- Communication	101.8	1.0	101.4	-0.4
- leisure and culture	116.7	4.0	129.2	10.7
- Education	139.0	2.7	141.8	2.0
- Hotels, Restorant and café	111.8	0.8	114.9	2.8
- Other goods and services	117.4	5.7	119.1	1.4
<b>Energy and fuels</b>	<b>135.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>142.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>
<b>3. Core Inflation</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>

Source: BRB, from ISTEETBU data

The deceleration of non-food inflation is mainly driven by the decline prices of the same categories such as "Transport" (-2.3 against 3.5%) and "Communications" (-0.4 against 1.0%) combined to a slight increase prices of the other sub-categories.

Year-on-year basis, the price index combining the prices of energy, fuel and other fuels slightly increased in February 2020 (+ 5.0% compared to + 7.6%).

Headline inflation excluding food and energy prices which is the proxy of core inflation increased in February 2020 compared to the same period of the previous year (+5.9 against -0.2%).

## IV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Total trade increased by 4.1% for the first two months of 2020 compared to the corresponding period in 2019, due to the increase of imports (BIF 286,201.2 against BIF 263,823.2 million). Exports decreased, from BIF 40,694.5 to BIF 30,852.7 million. Consequently, the trade balance deficit deteriorated, amounting to -BIF 255,348.5 million from -BIF 223,128.7 million.

### IV.1 Exports

Compared to the same period in 2019, exports decreased by 24.2% in value and by 21.1% in volume at the end of February 2020.

In value, the decrease of exports concerned primary products, which stood at BIF 18,385.9

from BIF 31,756.9 million while manufactured products increased, amounting to BIF 12,466.8 million from BIF 8,937.6 million.

The decline of primary products exports is mainly driven by coffee (-BIF 10,452.4 million), niobium ores (-BIF 2,673.2 million), and non-monetary gold (-BIF 2,580.5 million).

However, the increase of exports of manufactured products mainly concerned cigarettes (+BIF 937.4 million), beer (+BIF 833.8 MBIF) and re-export of Kerosene (+BIF 504.6 million).

In terms of volume, the decrease is attributable to primary products (6,982 against 7,605 tonnes) and manufactured products (8,040 against 11,430 tonnes).

#### IV.2 Imports

Compared to the same period in 2019, imports picked up by 8.5% in value and by 12.1% in volume at the end of February 2020.

In value, the increase concerned imports of intermediate goods (BIF 136,994.9 against BIF 116,449.9 million), capital goods (BIF 52,394.0 against BIF 51,657.4 million) and consumer goods (BIF 96,812.3 against BIF 95,715.9 million).

Concerning imports of intermediate goods, the most significant increase is recorded in metallurgical goods (+BIF 10,147.1 million), minerals oils (+BIF 6,027.0 million) and chemical products (+BIF 2,221.2 million).

The increase of capital goods is mainly driven by imports of parts and tools (+BIF 1,299.3 MBIF) and tractors, vehicles and transport machinery (+BIF 1,251.0 million) that out weighted the decline of boilers and mechanical equipment (-BIF 2,613.1 million).

The increase of consumer goods is attributable to durable consumer goods, (+BIF 15,204.1 million) while non-durable consumer goods slowed down (-BIF 14,107.7 million).

In volume, the increase of imports is driven by intermediate goods (154,437.4 against 125,573.0 tonnes) and capital goods (8,225 against 6,682 tonnes). On the other hand, the volume of consumer goods decreased (36,628 against 44,594 tonnes).

#### V. EXCHANGE RATE

Compared to the same period in 2019, the BIF depreciated by 3.93% against the US Dollar in February 2020; the exchange rate stood at BIF 1,890.43 compared to BIF 1,818.90 for One unit of US Dollar.

At the end of the period, the BIF depreciated by 3.91% against the US Dollar, the exchange rate rose from 1.821.56 at the end of February 2019 to 1.892.8 BIF at the end of February 2020 for One unit of US Dollar.

#### VI. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

At the end of February 2020, the overall fiscal deficit (excluding grants) eased as compared to the same period of the previous year, amounting to BIF 57,241.3 million against BIF 130,245.0 million, due to the increase of revenue combined with a decline of expenditure.

##### VI.1. Revenue

Cumulative revenue rose by 15.5 % at the end of February 2020, reaching BIF 155,039.5 million against BIF 134,193.5 million in the same period of the previous year, driven by the increase of tax revenue (BIF +20,364.4 million ) and non-tax revenue (BIF +481.6 million).

Revenue collected in February 2020 rose by 6.7%, standing at BIF 70,437.1 million against BIF 67,427.7 million recorded in the same month in 2019. This increase was driven by the rise of tax revenue (BIF +4,096.4 million), while non-tax revenue slightly decreased (BIF -1,087.0 million).

## VI.2. Expenditure

Cumulative expenditure declined by 19.7 % at the end of February 2020, amounting to BIF 212,280.8 million against BIF 264,438.5 million recorded in the same period in 2019. Likewise, expenditure incurred in February 2020 fell by 10.9 % compared to the same month in 2019, amounting BIF 104,130.5 million against BIF 116,847.1 million.

Cumulative compensation of employees increased by 7.0 % at the end of February 2020, standing at BIF 78,362.9 million against BIF 73,263.9 million in the same period in 2019.

## VI.3. Public debt

Public debt increased by 18.0% at the end of February 2020, standing at BIF 3,369.0 against BIF 2,856.2 billion in the same period of the previous year, driven by the increase of domestic debt (+19.6%) and external debt (+ 14.0%).

Compared with the previous month, the stock of public debt slightly fell by 0.7%, due to the decrease of domestic (-1.0%) and external debt (-0.1%).

### VI.3.1 Domestic Debt

Year –on- year basis, the domestic debt picked up by BIF 394,980.8 million at the end of February 2020, amounting to BIF 2,412.3 from BIF 2,017.3 billion, mainly driven by the increase of Government debt to the banking sector, in the form of Treasury securities (+BIF 370,152.3 million).

Compared with the previous month, the stock of domestic debt decreased by BIF 23,406.1 million, mainly driven by Government debt to the non-financial sector (-BIF 27,400.0 million).

### VI.3.2. External Debt

Year-on-year, external debt rose by BIF 117,847.4 million at the end of February 2020, from 838,878.0 to BIF 956,725.4 million. This increase is linked to drawings (BIF 108,342.7 million) and revaluation gains (BIF 26,203.4 million) which exceeded the amortization of the principal debt (BIF 16,698.7 million).

Compared to the previous month, the external debt slightly fell by 0.1%, amounting to 956,725.4 against BIF 957,532.0 million, driven by the revaluation losses (BIF 1,800.5 million) and the amortization of the principal debt (BIF 1,844.4 million) which slightly exceeded the new drawings (BIF 2,838.3 million).

Expressed in US Dollar, the external debt increased by 44.9 MUSD, year-on-year basis, standing at 506.1 MUSD at the end of February 2020 against 461.2 MUSD.

## VII. RESERVE MONEY, BROAD MONEY AND ITS COUNTERPARTS

Year-on-year basis, reserve money and the broad money rose at the end of February 2020, resulting to the increase of net domestic assets.

### VII.1. Reserve Money

Year-on-year basis, the reserve money increased by 22.3% at the end of February 2020, amounting to BIF 716,624.1 million from BIF 586,037.1 million. This increase is mainly concerned currency outside the Central Bank (+ 16.7 against + 11.7%) and deposits from commercial banks (+25.4 against 2.3%).

## VII.2. Broad money

Year-on- year basis, the money supply (M3) grew by 20.0% in February 2020 against 19.7% recorded in the same period of 2019, standing to BIF 2,227.6 billion from BIF 1,856.7 billion, on account of both increase of M2 monetary aggregate (+ 21.5 against 20.5%) and residents' foreign currency deposits (+ 5.6 against + 9.8%). This increase of M2 money supply was driven by demand deposits (+ 11.5% against + 26.1%), time and savings deposits (+44.4 against + 14.3%) as well as currency outside depository institutions (+ 22.8 % compared to + 14.0%).

The growth of demand deposits denominated in BIF was mainly driven by deposits from households (+24.9 against + 7.2%) and non-financial corporations (+5.8 against + 45.7%).

On the other hand, demand deposits of public non-financial corporations (-21.0 against + 6.9%) and those classified in other accounts decreased (-1.5 against + 11.7%), whereas they increased in the same period in 2019.

The rise of time and savings deposits denominated in BIF concerned those of other non-financial corporations (+77.8 against +23.9%), households (+31.7 against +11.5%), public non-financial corporations (+37.2 against -31.3%) and those classified in other accounts (+21.8 against 28.1%).

The increase of deposits of residents denominated in foreign currencies mainly concerned those of households (+6.9 against + 14.2%), non-financial public corporations (+11.3 against -49.6%) and those classified in other accounts (+ 8.1 against -23.9%).

## VII.3. Counterparts

Year-on-year basis, domestic credit amounted to BIF 2,909.7 billion from BIF 2,431.1 billion went up 19.7% at the end of February 2020 compared to 18.3% recorded in the same period in 2019, driven by an increase, both, net claims on government (+21.3% against + 22.3%) and on the economy (+17.5 against +12.8%).

The increase of net claims concerned those of commercial banks (+41.6 against + 56.2%), those of the Central Bank decreased as in the same period in 2019 (-26.4 against -16.5%).

Net foreign assets decreased by 19.4% at the end of February 2020 compared to a decline of 15.4% recorded in the same period in 2019. This decrease concerned net foreign assets of commercial banks (- BIF 56,500.0 million against – BIF 64,292.7 million) while those of the Central Bank slightly increased (+16,764.3 against -11,783.2 MBIF).

Year- on- year basis, official foreign reserves increased by 40.8% at the end of February 2020, compared to a decrease of 31.2% recorded in the same period of previous year. These reserves covered 1.1 months of imports of goods and services compared to 0.9 month recorded in the same period of the previous year.

## VIII. MAIN INDICATORS OF BANKING SECTOR

Year-on-year basis, the balance sheet of the banking sector rose at the end of February 2020, driven by an increase of deposits and credit to the economy.

## VIII.1. Assets

The assets of the banking sector grew by 26.7% in February 2020, amounting to BIF 3.415.8 billion from BIF 2.696.0 billion in February 2019, due to an increase of Treasury securities (+36.2%) and credit to the private sector (+20.6%). The share of Treasury securities portfolio in the total assets stood at 41.1% in February 2020 from 38.2% in the corresponding month in 2019 while credit to the private sector fell from 34.8% to 33.1%.

## VIII.2. Liabilities

The customer deposits increased by 18.6% year-on-year basis, amounting to BIF 1.861.2 billion in February 2020 from BIF 1.569.5 billion in February 2019. On the other hand, the refinancing from the Central Bank slightly increased to BIF 472.3 billion in February 2020 from BIF 267.2 billion.

## IX. KEY FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

At the end of February 2020, the capital adequacy ratios of the banking sector remained above the prudential and regulatory thresholds. Likewise, the quality of the credit portfolio improved.

### IX.1. Capital Adequacy

All the solvency ratios remained above the minimum requirements at the end of February 2020. The Tier 1 capital adequacy ratios stabilized (from 25.7 to 25.8%) while the total capital equity ratio stood above 28%. However, the leverage ratio fell from 10.6% to 10.1%.

### IX.2. Quality of loans portfolio

The non-performing loans ratio improved in February 2020, standing at 5.6% from 9.3% in February 2019. The overdue loans fell by 16.6%, amounting to BIF 129.3 billion from BIF 155,1 billion, following a drop in loss loans (-49.7%).

The deterioration rates related to the Agriculture and industry loans portfolio improved and stood, respectively, to 4.7% and 1.3% in February 2020 from 5.1% and 12.4% in the corresponding month in the previous year. The construction and trade loans portfolio also improved, both by 6.5% from 8.4% and 10.2%, respectively. However, the credit portfolio allocated to the tourism sector deteriorated, standing at 40.1% from 31.1% in February 2019.

The provision of non-performing loans decreased by 35.1% in February 2020, amounting to BIF 49,335.2 million from BIF 75,962.5 million, following the drop of loss loans.

However, the concentration risk related to large exposures<sup>1</sup> grew from 26.5% of the total loan portfolio in February 2019 to 32.1% in February 2020.

### IX.3. Profitability

The banking sector's Gross Income (GNP) rose by 22.9% in February 2020, standing to BIF 45,240.0 million from BIF 36,799.6 million in February 2019. As a result, the net income also increased by 39.7%, amounting to BIF 23,538.7 million from BIF 16,845.1 million. Likewise, the returns on assets (ROA) and equity (ROE) improved respectively by 0.7% and 6.3% from 0.6% and 5.4%.

---

<sup>1</sup> Referring to Circular n° 06/2018 on credit risks, a large exposure is a loan exceeding 10% of core capital.

#### IX.4. Liquidity

The Liquidity Coverage Ratios (LCR)<sup>2</sup> in BIF and in foreign currencies stood, respectively at 270.0% and 76.3% in February 2020 from 250.5 and 113.0% in the corresponding month in 2019. Nevertheless, the deposits remained

concentrated among a few number of customers since the share of ten high depositors stood at 46.4% of the sector's total deposits in February 2020 from 45.6% in the corresponding month in 2019.

---

<sup>2</sup> See Circular n° 04/2018.

## APPENDIX 1: SELECTED MONTHLY INDICATORS

	Dec-18	Jan-19	Feb-19	Dec-19	Jan-20	Feb-20
<b>I. PRODUCTION AND PRICE</b>						
1. Industrial Production Index (monthly average, 1989 = 100)	121.0	123.2	97.6	132.9	127.7	112.9
2. Production of Arabica parchment Coffee (cumulation in T)	30,633.2	32,543.0	32,662.0	10,365.6	10,365.6	10,634.3
3. Production of Tea (cumulation in T of tea leaves)	50,814.4	5,613.6	11,640.8	51,324.3	5,803.2	11,313.9
4. Consumer price index (1991 = 100)	109.1	110.0	108.7	114.5	115.6	117.1
5. Inflation rate	-5.6	-3.8	-4.1	4.9	5.1	7.7
<b>II. Public Finances</b>						
1. Total Budget revenue (in BIF million)	836,889.2	66,765.7	134,193.5	990,070.8	84,602.4	155,039.5
1.1. Tax revenue	770,877.9	63,127.7	124,667.7	890,452.3	79,395.8	145,032.1
1.2. Non-tax revenue	66,011.3	3,638.0	9,525.8	99,618.4	5,206.7	10,007.4
1.3. Exceptionnal receipts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Expenditure	1,312,352.1	147,591.4	264,438.5	1,516,368.2	108,150.3	212,280.8
2.1. Compensation of employees (in BIF million)	408,657.4	36,827.1	73,263.9	441,630.5	39,285.9	78,362.9
3. Public debt (in BIFmillion)	2,753,481.0	2,804,775.7	2,856,210.5	3,258,621.3	3,393,251.4	3,369,038.7
3.1. Domestic debt outstanding	1,937,821.9	1,965,632.6	2,017,332.5	2,314,985.5	2,435,719.4	2,412,313.3
Including: Treasury bills and bonds	1,106,829.2	1,170,456.8	1,205,007.7	1,497,630.9	1,570,926.4	1,549,530.0
BRB ordinary advance	210409.1	174,198.6	195,688.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.2. External debt outstanding	815,659.1	839,143.1	838,878.0	943,635.8	957,532.0	956,725.4
3.3. External debt outstanding (in BIF million)	451.8	463.1	461.2	502.3	508.0	506.1
3.3. External debt service (in BIF million)	0.0	550.9	4,964.7	0.0	1,279.5	2,393.9
including amortization	0.0	410.8	3,583.1	0.0	1,100.7	1,844.4
3.4. Drawings on external loans	3,046.3	18,368.7	572.6	1,958.2	6,992.1	2,838.3
<b>III. MONEY</b>						
1. Reserve Money (in BIF million )	564,828.8	518,679.5	586,037.1	698,151.6	665,322.4	716,624.1
2. Broad money M3 (in BIF million)	1,797,468.9	1,834,210.9	1,856,716.4	2,202,774.0	2,193,556.4	2 227 649,4(p)
2. 1. Broad money M2 (in BIF million)	1,625,958.7	1,661,436.5	1,674,388.2	2,014,685.2	2,002,859.8	2 035 029,2(p)
3. Domestic credit (in BIF million)	2,369,485.6	2,369,575.4	2,431,052.8	2,827,540.7	2,929,311.2	2 909 743(p)
4. Net foreign to government (in BIF million)	1,337,534.0	1,350,007.3	1,398,301.0	1,618,976.8	1,698,812.6	1 696 656,8(p)
5. Net foreign assets (in BIF million)	-203,201.0	-238,326.4	-204,845.3	-206,340.3	-315,268.8	-244,581.0
6.Tenders operations						
6.1. Normal liquidity providing	248,180.0	247,530.0	267,170.0	403,180.0	448,150.0	423,082.3
6.2. Injecting liquidity						
7. Weighted average interest rates						
7.1. Treasury bill to 13 weeks	2.49	2.49	2.50	2.38	2.68	2.88
7.2. Treasury bill to 26 weeks	2.51	2.61	2.66	2.66	2.73	2.79
7.3. Treasury bill to 52 weeks	3.72	3.54	3.33	3.10	3.13	3.11
7.4. Recovery of liquidity	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7.5. Injecting liquidity	2.42	2.48	2.28	2.99	3.21	2.54
7.6. Marginal lending facility	5.48	5.53	5.50	5.63	6.00	6.00
7.7. Interbank market	3.34	3.11	0.00	3.56	3.99	4.78
7.8. Deposit interest rates	5.43	5.33	5.24	5.28	5.27	5.15
7.9. Lending interest rates	15.47	15.54	15.66	15.49	15.07	15.13
<b>IV. EXTERNAL SECTOR</b>						
1. Export (in BIF million, fob DSL & Buja FOT)	321,255.4	19,300.4	40,694.5	331,344.3	16,048.4	30,852.7
including Arabica coffee	69,646.0	7,452.8	17,516.1	69,796.3	5,585.4	7,063.7
1.1. Volume of exports (in T)	103,218.0	8,294.3	19,034.2	102,721.0	8,534.5	15,021.6
1.2. Average price sales contracts						
Arabica coffee fob DSL-us cts/lb	101.1	85.0	72.7	78.4	98.3	52.5
- BIF/Kg	3,955.6	3,328.9	2,860.9	3,221.8	4,063.1	2,185.5
1.3. Coffee sold d(in BIF million)	59,182.7	8,894.9	17,235.8	78,397.8	5,198.9	9,532.7
2. Import CIF (in BIF million)	1,414,662.1	132,445.6	263,823.2	1,638,427.4	146,831.6	286,201.2
including petroleum products	274,147.6	21,561.2	45,800.3	296,812.2	24,270.6	51,827.3
2.1. Volum of imports (in T)	976,694.0	80,344.9	176,848.8	1,143,866.0	104,062.2	198,290.7
<b>V. EXCHANGE RATE</b>						
3.1. Effective exchange rate index of BIF (2016/2017=100)						
3.1.1. Nominal	105.3	93.0	93.0	91.9	92.7	93.8
3.1.2. Real	94.4	94.4	92.9	93.7	95.4	99.6
3.2. Exchange rate						
3.2.1. Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1808.3	1815.7	1821.6	1881.1	1887.7	1892.6
3.2.2. Exchange rate BIF/USD (monthly average )	1805.4	1811.9	1818.9	1878.6	1884.8	1890.4

(p) : Provisional

n.a. : not available

- : Nonexistent data..

Source: BRB

APPENDIX 2: MAIN INDICATORS OF BANKING SECTOR IN JANUARY 2020 (in BIF million).

	Commercial banks			Other financial corporations			Banking sector		
	2/28/2019	2/28/2020	Change in %	2/28/2019	2/28/2020	Change in %	2/28/2019	2/28/2020	Change in %
<b>I. Assets</b>	<b>2,517,896.1</b>	<b>3,202,413.8</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>178,134.4</b>	<b>213,297.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2,696,030.5</b>	<b>3,415,711.3</b>	<b>26.7</b>
<b>I.1. Main assets</b>	<b>2,157,596.7</b>	<b>2,770,091.3</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>144,552.5</b>	<b>179,032.1</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2,302,149.1</b>	<b>2,949,123.3</b>	<b>28.1</b>
<b>A. Liquid assets</b>	<b>1,352,293.2</b>	<b>1,791,970.6</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>12,190.5</b>	<b>26,494.7</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>1,364,483.8</b>	<b>1,818,465.3</b>	<b>33.3</b>
. Cash	67,311.4	59,290.7	- 11.9	32.9	11.5	- 65.1	67,344.2	59,302.2	- 11.9
. Deposits by banks and other FIs	206,351.7	246,219.4	19.3	1,136.0	4,495.6	295.7	207,487.7	250,715.0	20.8
. Claims on Financial corporations	55,114.6	99,541.0	80.6	3,121.2	3,875.4	24.2	58,235.8	103,416.4	77.6
. Treasary securities held to maturity	1,023,515.6	1,325,903.1	29.5	7,900.5	18,112.2	129.3	1,031,416.1	1,344,015.3	30.3
. Treasary securities available for sale	-	61,016.5	-	-	-	-	-	61,016.5	-
<b>B. Loans</b>	<b>805,303.4</b>	<b>978,120.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>132,361.9</b>	<b>152,537.4</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>937,665.4</b>	<b>1,130,658.0</b>	<b>20.6</b>
. Short term loans	440,727.0	499,193.2	13.3	1,685.2	2,797.1	66.0	442,412.2	501,990.4	13.5
. Medium term loans	261,373.6	324,182.3	24.0	46,018.9	42,043.2	- 8.6	307,392.5	366,225.5	19.1
. Long term loans	103,202.9	154,745.1	49.9	84,657.8	107,697.0	27.2	187,860.7	262,442.1	39.7
. Leasing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>I.2. Fixed Assets</b>	<b>130,936.1</b>	<b>153,725.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>8,671.9</b>	<b>8,088.0</b>	<b>(6.7)</b>	<b>139,608.0</b>	<b>161,813.7</b>	<b>15.9</b>
<b>I.3. Other assets</b>	<b>229,363.4</b>	<b>278,596.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>24,910.0</b>	<b>26,177.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>254,273.4</b>	<b>304,774.3</b>	<b>19.9</b>
<b>II. Liabilities</b>	<b>2,517,896.1</b>	<b>3,202,413.8</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>178,134.4</b>	<b>247,930.3</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>2,696,030.5</b>	<b>3,450,344.1</b>	<b>28.0</b>
<b>II.1. Main liabilities</b>	<b>1,903,202.5</b>	<b>2,489,039.0</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>90,197.5</b>	<b>116,237.4</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>1,993,400.0</b>	<b>2,605,276.3</b>	<b>30.7</b>
<b>CAPITAL SECTOR INDICATORS</b>									
<b>Capital adequacy</b>									
. Core capital (BIF million)	257,865.1	310,623.1	20.5	29,590.2	35,163.4	18.8	287,455.3	345,786.5	20.3
. Equity capital (BIF million)	275,038.4	333,869.0	21.4	37,096.8	42,655.9	15.0	312,135.2	376,524.9	20.6
. Risk weighted assets	961,227.7	1,188,889.1	23.7	155,503.7	150,057.3	- 3.5	1,116,731.4	1,338,946.4	19.9
. Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio (threshold 12.5%)	26.8	26.1	-	19.0	23.4	-	25.7	25.8	-
. Total capital adequacy Ratio (threshold 14.5%)	28.6	28.1	-	23.9	28.4	-	28.0	28.1	-
. Leverage Ratio (threshold 7%)	10.2	9.7	-	16.6	16.5	-	10.66	10.12	-
<b>Loans quality and concentration</b>									
. Large exposures	241,796.4	358,995.8	48.5	7,109.3	3,843.4	- 45.9	248,905.7	362,839.2	45.8
. Watch loans	50,955.1	46,390.1	- 9.0	16,584.5	19,694.9	18.8	67,539.6	66,085.0	- 2.2
. Substandard loans	2,927.9	5,695.9	94.5	5,183.2	4,729.1	- 8.8	8,111.1	10,425.0	28.5
. Doubtfull loans	4,748.6	14,107.4	197.1	3,095.4	2,708.9	- 12.5	7,844.0	16,816.3	114.4
. Loss loans	68,659.1	32,826.6	- 52.2	2,904.1	3,151.4	8.5	71,563.2	35,978.0	- 49.7
. Non-performing loans	76,335.5	52,629.9	- 31.1	11,182.8	10,589.4	- 5.3	87,518.3	63,219.3	- 27.8
. Overdue loans	127,290.6	99,020.0	- 22.2	27,767.3	30,284.3	9.1	155,057.9	129,304.4	- 16.6
. Provisions	70,474.2	44,619.5	- 36.7	5,488.5	4,715.7	- 14.1	75,962.7	49,335.2	- 35.1
. Total loans/ Total assets (%)	20.4	30.5	-	74.3	71.5	-	34.8	33.1	-
. Loans to the Government/ Total assets (*)	37.3	41.4	-	4.4	8.5	-	37.3	41.4	-
. Loans to the Government/ Core capital (*)	312.3	426.9	-	26.7	51.5	-	326.2	388.7	-
. Non-performing loans ratio	17.3	5.4	-	8.4	6.9	-	9.3	5.6	-
. Overdue loans ratio	28.9	10.1	-	21.0	19.9	-	16.5	11.4	-
. Provisioning ratio (in %)	92.3	84.8	-	49.1	44.5	-	86.8	78.0	-
. Total Large exposures/ Total loans (%)	54.9	36.7	-	5.4	2.5	-	26.5	32.1	-
<b>Liquidity</b>									
. Liquidity ratio in BIF (threshold 100%)	250.5	270.0	-	-	-	-	250.5	270.0	-
. Liquidity ratio in foreign currency (threshold 100%)	113.0	76.3	-	-	-	-	113.0	76.3	-
. Total loans/ Total deposits	54.2	55.8	-	159.3	139.2	-	59.7	60.7	-
. Ratio of stable funds to fixed assets	106.8	99.4	-	236.5	267.4	-	159.3	102.1	-
. Ten large deposits/ Total deposits	47.5	45.6	-	11.8	14.4	-	45.6	46.4	-
<b>Profitability and performance</b>									
. Before tax profit	17,439.7	23,711.2	36.0	623.9	983.1	57.6	18,063.5	24,694.3	36.7
. Net profit	16,402.4	22,681.8	38.3	442.7	856.9	93.6	16,845.1	23,538.7	39.7
. Net Gross Income	34,210.7	42,554.7	24.4	2,588.9	2,685.3	3.7	36,799.6	45,240.0	22.9
. ROA	0.7	0.7	-	0.2	0.4	-	0.6	0.7	-
. ROE	6.0	6.8	-	1.2	2.0	-	5.4	6.3	-

Source: BRB

### APPENDIX 3: SELECTED ANNUAL INDICATORS

	2016	2017	2018	2019
<b>GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND PRICE</b>				
Real Growth of GDP ( in %)	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.1
Inflation rate (annual)	5.6	16.1	-2.6	-0.7
<b>FOREIGN SECTOR</b>				
Exports, f.o.b. (USD million )	124.7	172.6	180.2	176.1
Imports, CIF (USD million)	616.2	756.0	793.5	871.0
Volume of exports (in tons)	84,614.0	93,125.0	103,218.0	102,721.0
Volume of imports (in tons)	708,203.0	822,514.0	976,694	1,143,866.0
Current account balance (USD million )	-339.7	-360.0	-361.8	nd
Exchange rate BIF/USD (period average)	1,654.6	1,729.1	1,782.9	1,845.6
Exchange rate BIF/USD (end of period)	1,688.6	1,766.7	1,808.3	1,881.6
International reserves (USD million, end of période)	98.6	109.8	80.5	113.4
International reserves (Month of imports)	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.5
<b>MONEY AND CREDIT</b>				
Net foreign assets (BIF million )	-176,523.1	-154,400.0	-203,201.0	-206,340.3
Domestic credit (BIF million)	1,767,122.4	2,004,966.2	2,369,485.6	2,827,639.8
Net credits to the Government	905,857.4	1,112,214.4	1,337,534.0	1,619,075.9
Credits to the economy	861,265.0	892,941.6	1,038,614.2	1,208,563.9
Broad money (M3)	1,187,101.8	1,499,512.9	1,797,468.9	2,202,774.0
Money and quasi money (M2)	1,093,131.8	1,340,926.6	1,325,958.7	2,014,685.2
Velocity of the money (GDP/M2, end of period)	4.4	4.3	4.4	3.1
Reserve money (growth rate)	29.2	39.0	(3.3)	23.6
Liquidity providing rate (in %)	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.7
Marginal lending rate (in %)	8.6	7.1	5.8	5.4
Commercial banks average deposit rates (end of period)	7.7	6.0	5.6	5.3
Treasury securities	-	14.3	12.3	12.3
Commercial banks average lending rates (end of period)	16.5	16.2	15.9	15.7
<b>FINANCE AND PUBLIC DEBT</b>				
Revenues and grants (as % of GDP)	15.6	15.7	18.0	19.7
Expenses (as % of GDP)	21.5	20.0	22.6	24.0
primary balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)	-6.6	-4.8	-4.9	-4.8
Overall fiscal balance (as % of GDP , accrual basis)				
- excluded grants	-8.4	-6.8	-8.2	-8.2
- included grants	-5.9	-4.3	-4.5	-4.3
Domestic debt (BIF million)	1,374,178.2	1,648,219.7	1,937,821.9	2,314,985.5
External debt (in USD million , at the end of period)	429.1	440.5	451.1	502.3
External debt service ratio (as % of exports)	6.3	8.0	5.3	8.3
Public external debt (as % of GDP)	14.9	13.6	14.0	15.1
As a reminder				
<b>GDP at market prices ( BIF billion)</b>	<b>4,848.2</b>	<b>5,702.1</b>	<b>5,816.7</b>	<b>6,254.8</b>

Source: BRB

**SECOND PART :**

**METHODOLOGICAL NOTES AND**

**STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **I. METHODOLOGICAL NOTES**



## I. PRODUCTION AND SALE OF SOME PRODUCTS

### TABLES I.1. & I.2:

#### Production of Arabica coffee by campaign and statement of sales

The two tables provide information on the cumulative production of parchment and machined coffee by campaign and the statement of sale contracts. They are established from data on coffee sector sent monthly by the coffee company (ARFIC).

### TABLES I.3. & I.4:

#### Production of tea leaves and dried tea, monthly sales in quantity, value and prices

These tables show the harvest of tea leaves, the production of dry tea and the dry tea sales. They are derived from the monthly activity reports assigned by the Burundi Tea Authority.

### TABLE I.5:

#### Production of the main industries

This table is elaborated from data collected from the main industrial enterprises. The productions are regrouped within the food, chemical and materials of construction industries.

### TABLE I.6:

#### Weighted index of the industrial production

The table indicates the relative proportion of the weighted index of food, chemical, textile and other industries in the general index of the industrial production.

This index is computed on basis of the weighting coefficients representing the contribution of each product in the total added value of the branch.

These coefficients are extracted from results of the survey carried out in 1989 on commercial and industrial enterprises.

### TABLES I.7 & I.8:

#### Production and consumption of electric energy

The table I.7 shows the national production of electricity by hydroelectric power station. The table I.8 indicates the electric energy consumption by main urban centers. These data are provided by REGIDESO.

## II. MONEY AND CREDIT

### II.1. COVERAGE

#### II.1.1. Central Bank

The Central Bank is a monetary authority whose fundamental functions are: define and implement monetary and exchange rate policies, to regulate and supervise financial sector, issue currency, manage international reserves as well as to provide loans to other deposit corporations under the charge of the Central Bank.

#### II.1.2. Commercial Banks

Commercial Banks are Institutions that collect demand deposits that can be transferred by check or used as any other direct or long term means of payment, they are also involved in credit operations.

Institutions registered as commercial banks until now are:

Banque de Crédit de Bujumbura (BCB), Banque Commerciale du Burundi (BANCOBU), Inter Bank Burundi (IBB), Banque de Gestion et de Financement (BGF), Finalease Bank (FINBANK), Banque Burundaise pour le Commerce et l'investissement (BBCI), Diamond Trust Bank Burundi (DTB), Kenya Commercial Bank Burundi (KCB Bank Burundi), Cooperative for Rural Development Bank (CRDB Bank Burundi) and ECOBANK Burundi.

Data on DTB, KCB Bank Burundi LMT and CRDB Bank Burundi are integrated in commercial banks statistics since June 2009, July 2012 and December 2012 respectively.

#### **II.1.3. Other Financial Intermediaries**

As by their usual profession, the other financial intermediaries give loans. They are allowed to borrow without having neither counters nor accounts for the clientele. The institutions registered in this category are Banque Nationale pour le Développement Economique (BNDE) and Fonds de Promotion de l'Habitat Urbain (FPHU).

#### **II.1.4. Microfinance Institutions**

Microfinance institutions are legal entities that carry out credits and collect savings operations and offer specific financial services for the benefit of populations that are essentially outside the traditional banking system. Included in this category are microfinance institutions in the first, second and third categories.

### **II.1. CONTENTS OF TABLES**

#### **TABLE II.1. International reserves**

This is the sum of the reserves of the Central Bank, commercial banks and microfinance institutions to which their liabilities are subtracted. The assets of the Central Bank only concern the reserves available including: monetary gold, SDRs, the position in the reserve tranche of the IMF.

#### **TABLES II.2.1 & II.2.2: Balance sheet of BRB**

The table shows the Central Bank's balance sheet as stated at the end of each month. In

the liabilities side, this statement shows all the liabilities of the Central Bank as monetary authority while the assets side indicates the counterparts of those liabilities. The item "foreign assets" includes among others, demand and time deposits, currencies, IMF reserve position which is the difference between Burundi's share in the IMF (the account IMF n°1) and IMF securities account.

#### **TABLES II.3.1 & II.3.2:**

#### **Balance sheet of commercial banks**

The tables show the consolidation of balance sheets of all commercial banks.

#### **TABLES II.4.1 & II.4.2:**

#### **Aggregate situation of microfinance institutions**

The aggregated situation includes the aggregation of the active and passive situations of all microfinance institutions in the first and second categories.

#### **TABLES II.5.1 & II.5.2: Monetary survey**

Money survey includes the consolidation of the active and passive situations of the BRB, commercial banks, microfinance institutions and CCPs. Assets represent the counterparts of the money supply: net foreign assets and domestic credit. For its part, the liabilities includes the money supply and the other net items.

#### **TABLES II.6:**

#### **Base money, broad money and evolution of the money multiplier**

The table shows the evolution of base money and its counterparts, broad money (M2) and money multiplier, which is the ratio between broad money and monetary base.

**TABLES II.7.1 & II.7.2:****Consolidated balance sheet of other financial intermediaries**

The tables show the consolidation of assets and liabilities of BNDE and FPHU.

**TABLES II.8.1 & II.8.2:****Consolidated balance sheet of financial system**

The tables denote the consolidation of monetary survey and consolidated statements of other financial intermediaries and insurance companies.

**TABLE II.9: Liquidity of the banking sector**

The table indicates autonomous factors of the banking liquidity which appear on the balance sheet of the BRB. Autonomous factors are those beyond direct control of Central Bank.

**TABLE II.10.1 & II.10.2:****Banking deposits by holder**

The table informs on deposits broken down by term and holder. These deposits are used to calculate broad money.

**TABLE II.11:****Breakdown of time deposits and other resources of commercial banks**

The table shows the evolution of all time deposits and other resources of commercial banks by term.

**TABLE II.12:****Evolution of financial system risks**

The table highlights outstanding (including non-performing loans) loans to the economy and signature commitments of commercial banks, microfinance institutions, financial institutions and insurance companies. Credits are classified by category and term.

**TABLE II.13:****Ventilation of loans by sector of activity**

The table indicates the evolution of credits according activity sectors.

**TABLE II.14:****Ventilation of loans and risks by term**

The table highlights the stock of credits by term and specifies for each performing and unperforming loans.

**TABLES II.15 & II.16:****Average deposit and lending interest rates applied by commercial banks**

The tables inform on weighted average interests rates paid and received by commercial banks on credits and interest bearing deposits.

**TABLE II.17: Clearing house activities**

The table shows, for each month, the number of transactions and the total amount carried out by the clearing house. Data are obtained by summing daily data.

**TABLE II.18:****Weighted Average interest rates of public securities at the end of period**

It indicates, by term, the average interest rate of treasury securities registered at the end of each period.

**TABLE II. 19: Refinancing rate at the end of period**

The table indicates the refinancing rates applied by Central Bank at the end of period.

### III. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT

#### TABLE III. 1: Revenue and Grants

The table indicates all the budget revenues (tax and nontax) as well as grants provided to the Government by external partners (current and capital grants).

#### TABLE III. 2: Expenditures

The table shows the Government's expenditures in two main components:

- Current expenditures (called also budget expenditures)
- Capital expenditures (called also investment expenditures).

#### TABLE III.3: Overall financial operations

The table shows the synthesis of Government Resources and Expenditures. It indicates the overall balance (deficit and its financing or surplus and its allocation).

#### TABLE III.4: Domestic debt

The table shows the outstanding domestic debt by creditor and type of loans.

#### TABLE III.5: External debt operations

The table shows the external financing operations (drawings, interest payment and principal repayment as well as revaluation).

#### TABLE III.6: External debt by Creditor

The table shows the main bilateral and multilateral creditors.

#### TABLE III.7:

#### Evolution of external debt by economic sectors

The table shows the allocation of external financing in various economic sectors.

#### TABLE III.8:

#### Evolution of external debt by economic sectors in percentage

The table shows the share of each sector in the allocation of external financing.

#### TABLE III.9:

#### Schedule of external debt servicing

The table indicates the amount to be paid as external debt service (interest and repayments).

### IV. FOREIGN TRADE

The compilation of foreign trade statistics refers to the elaboration of tables of imports (in volume and value CIF) and exports (in volume and value FOB Bujumbura) of goods and services.

Tables of imports and exports are set according:

1. The nomenclature of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.
2. Destination sectors of imports (consumption, equipment and production) and the nature of export products (Primary, manufacturing and others).
3. Countries of origin for imports and countries of destination for the exports.  
Statistics on foreign trade are elaborated from customs data, coffee auction and sale contracts for tea side.
4. International transactions include all transactions between residents and non-residents according to the Manual of the balance of payments (BPM6).

## V. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

### TABLE V.1:

#### Traffic in the port of Bujumbura

The table shows the traffic in the port of Bujumbura by gross volume of entries and exits of goods.

### TABLE V.2:

#### Entries and exits of goods in the port of Bujumbura

In relation to the previous table, this table shows the evolution on five years, of entries and exits of goods (in volume) in the port of Bujumbura. Entries are grouped in food, chemical and textile industries, fuel and lubricants, equipment materials, vehicles and other products.

### TABLE V.3:

#### Traffic in the international airport of Bujumbura

The table gives the traffic (arrivals and departures not including the transit) in the international Airport of Bujumbura. It shows the number of passengers, the tonnage of the baggage and freight as well as the volume of the postal mail.

### TABLES V.4, V.5. & V.6:

#### Entries, consumption and stock of the main oil products

These tables inform respectively on the volume of entries, the consumption and the available stock of fuel, petrol, gas oil and J.P.1 in the Company of storage of Oil Products "SEP".

### Table V.7: Price statistics

Statistics on prices are compiled on the basis of surveys of prices carried out by ISTEETBU on different markets of Bujumbura Capital. The food basket consists of items divided into eight groups as follows:

1. Food products and soft drinks;
2. Alcoholic drinks and tobacco;
3. Clothing and footwear;
4. Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels;
5. Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance
6. Health;
7. Transport;
8. Communication;
9. Leisure
10. Education;
11. Hotel, cafes and restoration
12. Other goods and services.

This classification was adopted in December 2013 to comply with international classification (COICOP).



## **II. STATISTICAL TABLES**



## **1. PRODUCTION AND SALES OF THE MAIN PRODUCTS**



		ARABICA COFFEE PRODUCTION BY SEASON (in Tons)										I,1	
Campaign	Month	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April
2014/15 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	441	5,814	4,873	4,324	1,707	1,111	180	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450
Cumulation	441	6,254	11,128	15,452	17,158	18,270	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450	18,450
Green Coffee	266	1,116	2,386	2,483	999	2,605	2,974	12,829	12,829	13,791	962	1,132	-
Cumulation	266	1,382	3,768	6,251	7,250	9,855	12,829	12,829	13,791	13,791	14,923	14,923	14,923
2015/16 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	-	963	14,723	4,414	1,043	867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	-	963	15,686	20,100	21,143	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009	22,009
Green Coffee	-	629	2,091	5,724	410	3,772	2,560	2,267	625	18,079	18,079	18,079	18,079
Cumulation	-	629	2,720	8,444	8,854	12,626	15,186	17,454	18,079	18,079	18,079	18,079	18,079
2016/17 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	611	11,616	1,522	3,335	804	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cumulation	611	12,227	13,749	17,084	17,889	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906	17,906
Green Coffee	-	1,823	2,170	2,947	3,436	792	398	194	633	953	953	953	-
Cumulation	-	1,823	3,992	6,940	10,376	11,168	11,566	11,760	12,394	13,346	13,346	13,346	13,346
2017/18 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	122	2,550	7,408	3,481	748	5,900	1,249	77	13	35	35	46	-
Cumulation	122	2,672	10,080	13,561	14,309	20,209	21,458	21,535	21,548	21,583	21,583	21,628	21,628
Green Coffee	-	1,007	1,485	482	1,461	6,632	3,654	508	231	405	405	215	-
Cumulation	-	1,007	2,492	2,974	4,435	11,066	14,720	15,229	15,460	15,864	15,864	16,079	16,079
2018/19 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	-	8,189	2,940	7,725	6,942	959	3,535	13	35	35	35	46	-
Cumulation	-	8,189	11,129	18,854	25,796	26,756	30,291	30,633	32,543.0	32,543.0	32,543.0	32,813	32,813
Green Coffee	-	2,086	690	4,265	6,094	3,234	3,097	608	3,296	1,358	1,358	-	-
Cumulation	-	2,086	2,777	7,042	13,136	16,369	19,467	20,074	23,371	23,371	24,729	24,729	24,729
2019/20 Coffee season													
Parchment Coffee	-	-	5,510	1,974	844	96	1,918	24	0	0	0	269	-
Cumulation	-	-	5,510	7,483	8,327	8,423	10,342	10,365.6	10,365.6	10,366	10,366	10,634	-
Green Coffee	-	-	2,264	1,755	1,106	746	1,540	100	69	69	69	235	-
Cumulation	-	-	2,264	4,019	5,125	5,871	7,411	7,511	7,580	7,580	7,580	7,815	-

Source : ARFIC.

**STATEMENT OF ARABICA COFFEE SALE CONTRACTS**

Period	SALES		AVERAGE PRICE	
	Q(T)	V(MBIF)	CTS/LB*	BIF/KG
2015	14,033	61,180	115.8	3,913.7
2016	15,441	69,669	102.7	3,535.3
2017	12,875	58,531	105.2	3,992.1
2018	16,941	68,982	97	3,753
2019	5,781	26,621	89	4,335
2016 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	5,589	25,701	130.29	4,603.5
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	1,840	4,942	72.6	2,675.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	286	772	78.3	2,936.1
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	3,616	19,068	145.4	5,626.8
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	7,133	33,749	124.3	4,729.8
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	3,999	15,771	104.2	3,976.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	2,013	4,944	48.4	1,886.5
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	3,622	18,153	128.8	5,014.1
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	7,307	30,114	105.9	4,136.0
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	7,714	22,717.9	75.7	2,973.4
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	6,066	13,488.6	56.3	2,252.2
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	949	1,704	44.5	1,803.7
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	5,781	26,621	106.0	4,335.4
2018 February	581	2,553.1	114.0	4,397.9
March	1,017	3,578.6	94.8	3,518.9
April	1,354	4,222.1	80.3	3,118.0
May	482	428.9	22.6	890.4
June	178	293.1	42.5	1,651.2
July	808	4,210.9	133.9	5,209.3
August	856	4,125.0	123.7	4,818.1
September	1,958	9,817.5	128.7	5,014.8
October	2,255	10,164.5	115.5	4,507.0
November	3,151	12,429.8	101.1	3,945.3
December	1,901	7,519.9	101.1	3,955.6
2019 January	2,208	7,350.1	85.0	3,328.9
February	2,563	7,331.6	72.7	2,860.9
March	2,943	8,036.2	69.4	2,730.5
April	2,857	6,677.4	59.0	2,337.1
May	2,095	4,035.9	48.3	1,926.2
June	1,113	2,775.3	61.8	2,493.3
July	494	1,131.8	56.9	2,292.0
August	401	466.8	28.8	1,164.3
September	54	105.7	47.7	1,954.9
October	2,749	15,460.1	137.8	5,623.0
November	1,484	6,175.1	101.7	4,161.4
December	1,547	4,985.7	78.4	3,221.8
2020 January	936	3,804.1	98.3	4,063.1
February	710	1,551.4	52.5	2,185.5

Source: ARFIC

\*: cents per lb

		Harvest of Tea leaves (In Tons)												
		Month	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Year														
	<b>2014</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		4,911.1	4,671.2	5,326.5	5,758.3	4,997.3	3,757.2	2,344.0	1,754.8	1,741.7	3,997.7	4,542.0	4,693.4	
		4,911.1	9,582.3	14,908.7	20,667.0	25,664.3	29,421.5	31,765.5	33,520.3	35,262.0	39,259.7	43,801.7	48,495.1	
	<b>2015</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		5,524.9	4,797.5	5,776.0	5,749.6	5,040.9	4,898.9	3,139.2	2,186.0	1,508.9	2,380.4	3,763.0	5,812.9	
		5,524.9	10,322.4	16,098.3	21,847.9	26,888.8	31,787.8	34,927.0	37,112.9	38,621.8	41,002.2	44,765.2	50,578.1	
	<b>2016</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		6,360	6,345	7,328	6,744	5,293	4,099	1,970	1,757	640	1,553	4,022	2,818	
		6,360	12,705	20,033	26,777	32,070	36,169	38,139	39,895	40,535	42,088	46,111	48,929	
	<b>2017</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		4,457	4,650	4,859	5,654.9	4,984.4	4,250.4	2,275.2	1,729.4	1,188.2	2,947.2	4,110.5	3,883.4	
		4,457	9,106	13,965	19,620.2	24,604.6	28,854.9	31,130.1	32,859.5	34,047.7	36,994.9	41,105.5	44,983.8	
	<b>2018</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		4,448.8	5,299.6	6,167.3	5,589.4	5,887.8	5,008.1	2,374.6	2,072.1	2,584.7	3,713.2	3,060.1	4,608.7	
		4,448.8	9,748.4	15,915.7	21,505.1	27,392.9	32,401.0	34,775.6	36,847.7	39,432.4	43,145.7	46,205.8	50,814.4	
	<b>2019</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		5,613.6	6,027.2	5,139.1	6,780.8	5,242.4	4,000.7	3,128.1	2,679.3	1,979.0	3,039.1	3,165.7	4,529.3	
		5,613.6	11,640.8	16,779.9	23,560.6	28,803.0	32,803.8	35,931.9	38,611.2	40,590.2	43,629.2	46,794.9	51,324.3	
	<b>2020</b>													
Monthly Harvest Cumulation		5,803.2	5,510.7											
		5,803.2	11,313.9											
		Source : O.T.B.												

## Dried Tea Production and sales (tons)

Period	Production (in T)	SALES		
		in T	in MBIF	(AP* in BIF/kg)
2015	10,785	10,845	52,168	4,849
2016	10,753	10,710	37,499	3,620
2017	9,640	9,739	48,013	4,971
2018	10,701	10,447	46,870	4,480
2019	10,823	10,239	41,710	4,097
2016 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	1,824	1,227	5,010	4,091
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	2,936	2,577	12,158	4,725
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,180	2,800	13,452	4,819
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,240	2,608	13,145	5,063
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,284	1,755	9,258	5,276
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	3,256	2,591	13,655	5,272
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,417	2,966	13,299	4,495
3rd Quarter.	1,588	2,954	11,715	3,922
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,439	1,936	8,201	4,229
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	3,499	2,598	10,345	3,989
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	3,329	2,869	11,325	3,939
3rd Quarter.	1,722	2,651	10,656	4,034
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,274	2,122	9,384	4,425
2018 February	1,082	925	4,873	5,269
March	1,245	847	4,357	5,146
April	1,149	911	4,324	4,748
May	1,198	1,193	5,195	4,354
June	1,070	862	3,780	4,383
July	551	1,293	5,323	4,117
August	470	945	3,775	3,996
September	566	716	2,617	3,654
October	828	700	2,784	3,977
November	654	680	3,151	4,632
December	957	556	2,266	4,078
2019 January	1,182	746	3,046	4,086
February	1,240	992	3,922	3,952
March	1,077	860	3,378	3,928
April	1,405	1,021	4,151	4,066
May	1,084	1,007	3,988	3,962
June	840	841	3,186	3,788
July	680	973	3,660	3,762
August	568	920	3,824	4,155
September	474	758	3,172	4,186
October	653	864	3,848	4,456
November	672	691	2,968	4,298
December	950	568	2,568	4,521
2020 January	1,232	846	3,955	4,674
February	1,169	875	3,897	4,452

\*: Average Price of sale

Source : OTB.

Product	Period	PRODUCTION ON MAIN INDUSTRIES						2020	
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019		
<b>FOOD INDUSTRIES</b>									
Beverages (H)	1,342,184	1,148,732	1,359,745	1,374,507	1,389,190	88,619	211,737	102,707	222,346
Amstel Beer (H)	500,121	534,220	601,853	677,602	692,673	31,483	88,501	61,629	136,438
Soft drinks (H)	369,187	397,269	366,838	398,766	415,993	25,846	62,517	20,073	39,320
Sugar (T)	21,543	23,656	21,940	19,535	18,574	-	0	-	-
Cotton oil (L)	18,148	18,148	41,280	18,805	15,685	18,015	1,485	3,095	890
Cigarettes (Thousands units)	538,965	887,475	791,595	710,060	635,935	62,275	100,710	65,135	135,045
<b>CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES</b>									
Paint (T)	822	822	697	868	734	900	61	131	81
Oxygen (m <sup>3</sup> )	25,591	25,591	20,840	17,917	33,214	51,950	3,050	5,872	5,963
Toilet soap (kg)	1,335,869	1,335,869	559,875	582,287	425,438	630,414	54,205	89,298	55,283
Laundry soaps (kg)	14,106,049	14,106,049	16,683,636	12,615,122	14,467,960	14,383,906	1,473,030	3,038,539	1,128,817
Foam (units)	13,522	13,522	12,440	9,553	5,997	0	0	0	0
Plastic crates (units)	877,060	877,060	413,834	152,691	268,735	194,185	26,246	103,140	0
<b>MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION</b>									
Tubes PVC (kg)	95,681	95,681	140,824	55,099	0	47,835	70,924	16,887	25,027
Profiles (m) (1)	20,525	20,525	15,430	10,572	19,145	19,821	787	1,638	3,203
Steel Tubes (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	816
									9,859
									1,733
									-

(1) : This heading covers also Aluzinc sheet steel and false ceiling "Estetic".  
**Source : Information provided by industrial firms.**

WEIGHTED INDEX OF THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION											I.6
Industry	FOOD INDUSTRIES including:			CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES including:			OTHERS including:			WEIGHTED INDEX	
	Period	Beverages	Sugar	S/Total	Paints	Soaps	S/Total	Tubes PVC	Febro-cement plates	S/Total	
2015		74.8	22.6	119.9	2.2	7.9	12.9	0.7	0.0	0.7	133.5
2016		75.5	23.5	123.3	2.3	8.2	12.6	0.5	0.0	0.6	136.5
2017		84.5	21.6	128.0	2.9	6.3	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	138.5
2018		88.9	19.2	127.6	2.4	7.1	11.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	139.1
2019		90.6	18.3	126.4	3.0	7.1	11.6	0.3	0.0	0.3	138.3
2017	1st Quarter	75.8	0.0	91.8	2.3	5.8	8.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	100.7
	2nd Quarter	85.9	7.5	114.6	2.9	5.8	9.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	124.7
	3rd Quarter	97.0	46.3	167.6	3.1	5.7	10.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	177.9
	4th Quarter	79.2	32.6	138.1	3.2	7.8	12.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	150.7
2018	1st Quarter	82.2	0.0	108.4	2.2	6.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	117.9
	2nd Quarter	88.8	0.7	109.1	2.4	5.2	9.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	118.6
	3rd Quarter	100.6	49.5	167.6	2.5	8.1	11.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	179.2
	4th Quarter	84.0	26.7	125.4	2.6	8.9	15.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	140.7
2019	1st Quarter	81.0	0.0	97.3	2.6	9.2	14.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	112.0
	2nd Quarter	86.3	1.4	104.0	3.1	5.6	9.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	114.0
	3rd Quarter	106.4	45.8	170.8	3.0	7.6	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	182.5
	4th Quarter	88.7	26.0	133.5	3.2	6.2	11.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	144.7
2018	February	74.2	0.0	101.2	1.9	5.4	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.1
	March	78.5	0.0	105.9	2.4	4.8	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	114.3
	April	84.9	0.0	108.8	2.0	4.6	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	116.8
	May	90.1	0.0	107.7	2.6	5.6	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	117.3
	June	91.5	2.2	110.7	2.6	5.6	9.7	1.0	0.0	1.1	121.5
	July	107.0	45.2	170.0	2.4	7.9	11.1	0.4	0.0	0.4	181.6
	August	104.8	54.8	177.4	2.5	8.4	11.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	189.4
	September	89.9	48.4	155.3	2.6	8.2	11.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	166.8
	October	84.7	41.3	138.3	2.3	10.0	16.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	154.4
	November	82.9	30.9	129.5	2.5	10.0	16.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	146.6
	December	84.2	7.9	108.5	3.0	6.8	12.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	121.0
2019	January	94.4	0.0	107.1	2.8	9.1	15.8	0.4	0.0	0.4	123.2
	February	63.5	0.0	84.0	2.4	8.7	12.8	0.7	0.0	0.8	97.6
	March	85.1	0.0	100.7	2.7	9.9	13.7	0.9	0.0	0.9	115.3
	April	81.1	0.0	94.0	2.9	4.6	8.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	102.2
	May	87.2	0.0	104.2	3.0	4.6	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	113.6
	June	90.5	4.1	113.7	3.2	7.5	12.1	0.5	0.0	0.5	126.2
	July	106.1	45.2	169.0	3.1	9.7	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	182.8
	August	115.3	48.4	182.8	3.3	7.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	194.6
	September	97.7	43.8	160.6	2.7	5.5	9.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	169.9
	October	91.1	36.2	148.4	3.1	6.7	10.6	0.4	0.0	0.4	159.4
	November	81.0	35.0	131.9	3.1	5.8	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	141.7
	December	94.1	6.8	120.1	3.5	6.0	12.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	132.9
2020	January	93.0	0.0	116.0	3.2	6.8	11.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	127.7
	February	80.3	0.0	101.7	3.2	6.8	11.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	112.9

Source : Compiled from Informations provided by industrial firms.

PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY  
(in Thousands of KWH)

Plant \ Period	MUGERE	RWEGURA	UVYIRONZA	GIKONGE	KAYENZI	NYEMANGA	MARANGARA	BUHIGA	NYAMYOTSI	THERMAL POWER PLANTS	TOTAL
2015	54,346	53,225	8,235	6,765	1,310	10,369	304	2,732	0	28,698	165,985
2016	46,580	70,527	5,426	5,681	1,007	11,151	41	2,896	0	24,086	167,396
2017	36,936	35,241	4,261	4,720	724	16,190	0	2,166	0	73,841	174,079
2018	46,626	58,244	4,372	4,299	1,482	13,446	448	2,921	1,234	99,087	232,161
2,019	44,220	53,126	6,134	5,290	1,118	17,015	763	2,305	2,073	123,794	255,838
2016											
4th Quarter	9,560	16,078	1,548	1,268	186	3,582	32	738	0	9,570	42,562
2017											
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	12,744	9,749	1,544	1,642	249	3,667	0	779	0	10,055	40,430
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	9,258	11,169	860	1,357	294	4,463	0	398	0	10,026	37,826
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	5,904	10,259	904	760	78	4,253	0	581	0	17,385	40,124
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	9,029	4,064	953	961	103	3,808	0	408	0	36,375	55,699
2018											
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	12,183	9,040	1,437	1,242	357	4,221	39	667	0	26,409	55,596
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	14,550	19,622	569	1,067	646	2,876	117	806	191	19,370	59,815
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	8,820	15,569	1,039	994	227	2,947	161	760	491	27,174	58,181
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	11,073	14,014	1,327	996	251	3,403	131	688	552	26,134	58,569
2,019											
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	13,349	13,449	1,359	1,293	223	3,095	273	565	575	27,508	61,689
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	10,417	10,901	1,439	1,471	274	4,728	174	541	537	35,434	65,917
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	7,353	13,339	1,272	865	103	4,507	133	516	380	36,873	65,341
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	13,101	15,438	2,065	1,661	518	4,684	183	682	580	23,978	62,891
2018											
February	3,802	2,462	517	401	87	1,341	22	229	0	7,833	16,696
March	4,488	4,090	402	351	146	1,311	13	287	0	8,676	19,764
April	5,586	3,860	70	349	360	660	16	262	67	7,869	19,099
May	5,391	9,825	174	375	221	1,092	41	303	7	3,950	21,381
June	3,573	5,937	325	342	65	1,124	60	241	117	7,551	19,335
July	2,938	4,622	351	360	59	1,036	62	278	205	9,779	19,691
August	3,193	5,467	340	335	69	758	47	248	185	7,914	18,557
September	2,688	5,480	347	299	99	1,153	53	235	100	9,481	19,933
October	2,953	4,603	418	304	55	1,060	58	259	174	10,187	20,071
November	3,530	4,411	426	323	81	1,100	13	285	176	8,806	19,150
December	4,591	5,000	484	369	115	1,243	60	144	202	7,141	19,348
2019											
January	4,287	4,753	539	356	66	1,217	61	282	199	8,715	20,474
February	3,969	3,976	473	447	69	847	158	145	178	8,596	18,859
March	5,093	4,720	347	491	88	1,030	54	138	198	10,197	22,356
April	2,835	3,334	326	557	100	1,381	53	144	200	12,038	20,968
May	4,283	4,437	554	503	94	1,716	59	169	189	11,917	23,922
June	3,299	3,129	559	411	79	1,631	62	228	149	11,479	21,027
July	2,746	4,048	515	284	55	1,755	62	138	148	12,102	21,854
August	2,138	4,520	356	240	24	1,452	64	184	87	13,090	22,155
September	2,469	4,771	401	340	24	1,300	7	194	145	11,681	21,332
October	3,592	4,441	660	539	79	1,537	51	233	194	9,846	21,171
November	3,868	4,576	617	493	112	1,478	64	215	190	8,651	20,264
December	5,641	6,421	788	629	327	1,669	69	235	196	5,481	21,456
2,020											
January	3,833	12,000	872	494	263	1,666	64	185	56	4,024	23,458
February	3,965	9,461	87	431	245	1,142	61	205	0	5,478	21,075

Source: REGIDESO

**ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMPTION**  
**(Thousands of KWH)**

City Period	BUJUMBURA	GITEGA	OTHERS	TOTAL
2015	220,107	16,369	21,333	257,808
2016	248,262	17,913	20,688	286,864
2017	216,804	17,805	23,247	257,856
2018	272,947	18,776	23,870	315,593
2,019	na	na	na	na
2016				
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	60,591	4,805	5,737	71,133
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	55,237	4,492	6,331	66,060
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	50,019	4,015	5,976	60,010
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	48,166	4,590	5,666	58,422
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	63,381	4,709	5,274	73,364
2018				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	61,410	4,600	6,522	72,531
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	71,326	4,220	5,611	81,157
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	69,610	4,893	5,576	80,078
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	70,602	5,063	6,162	81,827
2019				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	na	na	na	na
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	71,817	4,794	7,721	84,331
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	74,397	5,522	6,503	86,422
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	71,648	4,377	8,303	84,328
2018				
February	18,646	1,527	2,079	22,252
March	22,564	1,449	2,106	26,119
April	23,153	1,117	1,625	25,895
May	24,994	1,280	2,038	28,312
June	23,179	1,823	1,948	26,950
July	23,499	1,600	1,999	27,099
August	22,741	1,643	1,640	26,024
September	23,369	1,650	1,936	26,956
October	23,452	1,721	1,908	27,082
November	24,097	1,642	1,977	27,716
December	23,052	1,700	2,277	27,029
2019				
January	na	na	na	na
February	22,336	1,357	1,843	25,535
March	25,727	1,342	1,998	29,067
April	22,997	1,676	2,433	27,106
May	24,958	1,414	2,729	29,101
June	23,862	1,704	2,559	28,125
July	24,952	1,904	2,441	29,296
August	25,170	1,906	2,052	29,128
September	24,275	1,713	2,010	27,998
October	24,027	1,575	2,631	28,233
November	23,495	1,363	2,550	27,408
December	24,126	1,439	3,123	28,688
2,020				
January	24,704	1,700	2,726	29,130
February	23,646	1,590	2,083	27,319

Source : REGIDESO

## **2. MONEY AND CREDIT**



Period	Description	CENTRAL BANK				COMMERCIAL BANKS				MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS				NET FOREIGN ASSETS (In million of BIF)		
		Official Reserves		Foreign assets		other foreign assets		Foreign liabilities		Net foreign assets		Foreign assets		Foreign liabilities		Net foreign assets
		Monetary gold	SDRs	Reserve position in IMF	Foreign currency (Cash+deposits)	Total										
2015	1,660.3	88,116.1	808.1	129,945.5	220,530.0	1,299.6	221,829.6	-132,985.6	149,973.5	57,115.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	-75,870.1	-75,870.1	
2016	2,211.8	19,390.2	44,971.7	94,816.0	16,011.0	126,513.5	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-144,480.4	146,133.0	156,052.6	-9,919.6	0.0	-176,523.1	
2017	2,234.6	12,311.3	49,876.8	48,581.8	18,057.6	127,036.3	18,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	144,238.8	182,222.7	-37,983.9	0.0	-154,400.0	
2018	2,767.8	493.8	50,296.9	159,885.4	213,443.9	28,322.4	241,766.3	371,157.0	-129,390.7	139,676.1	216,615.9	76,939.8	0.0	0.0	-203,201.0	
2017	March	5,656.1	45,880.6	121,118.0	174,718.6	20,073.7	194,792.3	327,928.2	-133,135.9	118,563.4	150,057.7	-31,494.3	0.0	0.0	-164,630.2	
June		10,543.1	48,011.2	121,061.8	174,725.3	24,003.1	198,784.6	332,752.2	-134,023.8	141,770.0	184,152.5	-42,355.7	0.0	0.0	-153,117.4	
September		2,117.5	49,331.9	126,513.5	186,587.6	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-144,480.4	146,133.0	156,052.6	-9,919.6	0.0	0.0	-176,379.5	
December		1,985.5	49,876.8	126,513.5	186,587.6	13,412.6	194,000.2	338,480.6	-144,480.4	146,133.0	156,052.6	-9,919.6	0.0	0.0	-154,400.0	
2018	March	51,595.2	2,190.5	72,076.2	128,135.0	25,145.4	153,280.4	333,390.4	-180,110.0	169,526.8	158,712.3	10,814.5	0.0	0.0	-169,295.5	
June		6,825.3	50,400.0	49,183.9	105,233.0	19,294.5	124,527.5	309,614.2	-185,086.7	144,618.0	172,724.9	-29,16	0.0	0.0	-207,255.7	
September		2,046.1	3,663.0	49,132.2	127,036.3	18,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	144,238.8	182,222.7	-37,983.9	0.0	0.0	-217,284.7	
December		2,234.6	12,311.3	48,581.8	63,908.6	213,443.9	28,322.4	241,766.3	371,157.0	-129,390.7	139,676.1	216,615.9	76,939.8	0.0	0.0	-203,201.0
2019	March	48,999.1	1,988.7	49,346.8	102,613.4	29,469.5	132,082.9	298,885.3	-166,782.4	134,282.7	196,903.4	-62,620.7	0.0	0.0	-229,403.1	
June		8,115.4	49,578.9	85,787.1	148,946.4	37,787.1	177,131.1	298,866.2	-143,734.8	139,248.5	223,096.0	-83,847.5	0.0	0.0	-194,252.9	
September		2,684.0	2,767.8	69,515.8	122,143.5	30,085.8	152,229.3	295,984.7	-177,120.2	172,096.4	198,650.0	-27,539.8	0.0	0.0	-227,582.3	
December		493.8	50,296.9	159,885.4	213,443.9	28,322.4	241,766.3	371,157.0	-129,390.7	139,676.1	216,615.9	76,939.8	0.0	0.0	-206,330.5	
2018	February	51,170.6	7,205.2	122,297.6	182,930.2	19,799.9	202,730.1	338,961.7	-136,231.6	163,882.0	155,919.8	7,962.2	0.0	0.0	-128,269.4	
March		2,190.5	51,595.2	72,076.2	128,135.0	153,145.4	153,280.4	333,390.4	-180,110.0	169,526.8	158,712.3	10,814.5	0.0	0.0	-169,295.5	
April		2,623.3	2,185.4	98,288.7	126,513.6	24,213.6	178,784.6	303,829.7	-152,351.8	167,733.6	161,703.0	-47,735.5	0.0	0.0	-157,125.3	
May		2,243.6	6,886.4	72,148.5	131,310.9	21,726.9	153,037.8	324,862.2	-171,824.4	154,151.5	156,873.4	-2,357.4	0.0	0.0	-174,182.1	
June		2,150.9	6,825.3	50,218.4	67,830.9	126,978.0	142,774.2	317,759.3	-174,985.1	158,357.9	183,027.7	-24,669.8	0.0	0.0	-201,255.7	
July		2,103.1	6,825.6	63,963.5	121,559.0	17,603.4	130,162.4	310,988.8	-171,826.4	149,466.4	186,203.5	36,737.1	0.0	0.0	-199,722.1	
August		5,245.3	50,272.2	65,590.6	121,194.7	19,309.0	140,503.7	307,615.9	-185,086.7	172,879.0	176,524.2	-29,16	0.0	0.0	-208,757.9	
September		2,078.0	4,948.5	49,899.1	103,839.0	19,294.5	124,527.5	309,614.2	-167,112.2	133,683.3	177,795.4	44,112.1	0.0	0.0	-194,4	
October		2,114.1	3,566.0	49,924.0	65,590.6	121,194.7	39,713.2	188,353.4	307,943.4	-156,463.3	142,300.4	180,988.6	-38,153.6	0.0	-194,714.4	
November		2,133.0	50,121.1	69,311.4	133,771.5	17,708.3	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	144,238.8	182,222.7	-37,983.9	0.0	0.0	-203,201.0	
December		2,234.6	48,581.8	63,908.6	127,036.3	18,570.8	145,607.1	310,824.2	-165,217.1	144,238.8	182,222.7	-37,983.9	0.0	0.0	-206,330.5	
2019	January	7,801.5	49,011.8	48,044.7	107,172.9	17,922.6	125,095.5	307,664.1	-182,568.6	130,207.6	185,985.4	55,757.8	0.0	0.0	-238,326.4	
February		2,320.2	4,948.5	49,191.4	67,786.2	124,246.3	29,933.1	154,179.4	302,194.2	-148,014.8	131,725.0	188,555.5	-56,830.5	0.0	-204,845.3	
March		2,278.8	4,988.7	49,899.1	49,346.8	102,613.4	19,469.5	132,082.9	298,492.0	-166,752.4	134,282.7	196,903.4	-62,620.7	0.0	-229,403.1	
April		2,274.3	1,991.6	49,042.5	49,863.1	103,171.5	35,449.7	138,621.2	298,492.0	-159,870.8	120,674.2	197,777.1	-77,102.9	0.0	-236,973.7	
May		2,298.1	1,577.7	48,883.1	48,883.1	14,840.2	39,713.2	188,353.4	322,255.6	-133,902.2	142,300.4	198,646.2	-56,345.8	0.0	-190,248.0	
June		2,523.0	1,587.4	49,578.9	85,787.1	139,486.4	37,666.7	177,153.1	298,866.7	-121,713.1	127,120.2	199,680.0	-72,539.8	0.0	-194,252.9	
July		2,560.0	9,174.6	43,334.6	74,248.7	128,317.9	37,390.9	166,708.8	300,474.7	-133,765.9	130,910.8	231,174.0	-100,283.2	0.0	-234,029.1	
August		2,748.3	5,259.1	2,259.1	77,413.9	132,949.5	61,860.8	194,810.3	368,291.2	-173,480.9	141,787.9	0.0	0.0	-315,268.8		
September		2,684.0	8,115.4	49,132.2	69,515.8	122,143.5	56,909.9	231,895.4	363,145.9	-131,250.5	154,904.0	268,234.5	-13,330.5	0.0	-244,581.0	
October		2,705.6	82.16	49,752.3	58,398.6	111,678.1	25,017.8	27,701.5	159,783.8	-154,474.2	143,734.8	183,847.5	-83,847.5	0.0	-227,582.3	
November		2,643.6	488.7	49,771.1	48,017.8	100,921.2	25,971.0	126,892.1	290,211.4	-163,319.2	127,175.1	181,818.7	-81,818.7	0.0	-236,232.9	
December		2,767.8	493.8	50,296.9	159,885.4	213,443.9	28,322.4	241,766.3	371,157.0	-129,390.7	139,676.1	216,615.9	-76,939.8	0.0	-206,330.5	
2020	January	2,889.1	2,259.1	2,259.1	77,413.9	132,949.5	61,860.8	194,810.3	368,291.2	-173,480.9	141,787.9	0.0	0.0	-315,268.8		
February		2,989.4	23,585.7	25,126.1	123,284.3	174,985.5	56,909.9	231,895.4	363,145.9	-131,250.5	154,904.0	268,234.5	-13,330.5	0.0	-244,581.0	

Source: Financial statement of ERB , Commercial banks and deposit taking Microfinance Institutions

**ASSETS**  
**MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI**  
(In million of BIF)

II.2.1

Period	Description	Gross Foreign Assets	Claims on Government			Claims on Banking sector	Claims on Public non-financial corporations	Claims on Private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
			Ordinary advances	Special credit	Rescheduled claims					
2015	221,829.6	273,246.0	90,564.7	277,913.9	641,724.6	21,800.0	20.0	15,870.1	69,542.2	970,786.5
2016	166,134.7	134,973.1	73,845.1	543,481.6	752,299.8	89,000.0	20.0	16,702.1	82,875.7	1,107,332.3
2017	194,000.2	194,279.4	57,125.4	535,303.2	787,208.0	159,990.0	20.0	23,657.2	108,893.2	1,273,767.6
2018	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	248,180.0	20.0	25,164.7	159,695.2	1,350,775.5
2019	241,766.3	23,686.2	722,793.2	746,479.4	422,379.9	20.0	25,537.0	193,861.9	1,630,044.5	
2017	March	194,792.3	130,042.5	69,665.1	541,562.0	741,269.6	88,840.0	20.0	21,498.1	92,769.9
	June	200,827.6	141,652.8	66,878.5	540,282.3	748,813.6	70,737.5	20.0	23,499.0	98,755.0
	September	198,728.4	112,382.3	62,698.6	538,362.6	713,443.5	123,150.0	20.0	24,296.2	133,118.0
	December	194,000.2	194,279.4	57,125.4	535,803.2	787,208.0	159,990.0	20.0	23,657.2	108,892.2
2018	March	153,280.4	151,279.2	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,539.0	185,103.2	20.0	24,049.3	134,380.0
	June	148,949.9	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	283,755.3	20.0	24,856.5	149,100.8
	September	124,527.5	151,767.0	45,979.0	526,130.1	723,876.1	282,430.0	20.0	25,839.7	171,502.3
	December	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	248,180.0	20.0	25,164.7	159,695.2
2019	March	132,082.9	221,728.4	36,225.9	518,306.0	776,260.3	287,000.0	20.0	24,899.5	198,974.0
	June	216,009.2	32,046.0	574,038.8	762,094.0	335,077.8	20.0	24,458.1	174,371.1	1,419,236.7
	September	152,229.3	29,259.4	727,629.7	766,889.4	399,460.9	20.0	25,456.6	203,492.7	1,537,487.6
	December	241,766.3	0.0	23,686.2	722,793.2	746,479.4	422,379.9	20.0	25,537.0	193,861.9
2018	February	202,730.1	156,799.4	54,338.8	534,533.4	745,661.6	172,670.0	20.0	23,854.7	126,111.9
	March	153,280.4	151,279.2	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,539.0	185,103.2	20.0	24,049.3	134,380.0
	April	178,477.2	130,576.4	52,945.5	532,75.8	715,697.7	242,832.2	20.0	24,199.7	138,525.8
	May	153,037.8	134,896.7	50,158.9	529,757.5	714,813.1	240,220.0	20.0	24,856.5	144,171.2
	June	148,949.9	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	283,075.3	20.0	24,856.5	149,100.8
	July	142,774.2	162,239.0	48,765.6	528,548.4	739,553.0	272,760.6	20.0	24,964.1	150,594.8
	August	139,162.4	149,049.1	47,372.3	527,339.2	738,761.1	282,430.0	20.0	24,866.6	167,492.5
	September	124,527.5	151,167.0	45,979.0	526,130.1	750,952.9	292,050.0	20.0	25,839.7	171,502.3
	October	147,030.7	182,655.4	44,585.7	523,711.8	750,952.9	292,050.0	20.0	25,687.9	153,451.2
	November	151,479.8	182,857.3	43,192.4	521,293.6	749,761.5	235,400.0	20.0	25,409.1	153,451.2
	December	145,607.1	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	248,180.0	20.0	25,164.7	159,695.2
2019	January	125,095.5	174,198.6	40,405.8	521,293.6	735,898.0	262,187.4	20.0	25,349.1	182,189.7
	February	154,179.4	195,688.4	39,012.5	520,084.5	754,785.4	267,170.0	20.0	25,181.3	191,153.2
	March	132,082.9	221,728.4	36,225.9	518,306.0	776,260.3	287,000.0	20.0	24,899.5	198,974.0
	April	138,621.2	195,866.1	36,225.9	517,334.5	749,554.5	295,000.0	20.0	24,788.8	188,591.4
	May	188,353.4	191,866.3	34,832.6	515,247.9	741,946.8	320,000.0	20.0	24,548.1	194,572.1
	June	177,153.1	216,009.2	32,046.0	514,038.8	762,094.0	335,077.8	20.0	24,548.1	174,371.1
	July	166,078.8	158,917.5	30,652.7	512,829.7	702,399.9	349,550.8	20.0	25,164.6	191,433.3
	August	143,964.8	0.0	29,259.4	728,338.8	759,491.5	347,067.4	20.0	24,925.0	228,379.5
	September	152,229.3	0.0	26,472.7	727,629.7	756,889.1	399,429.0	20.0	25,455.6	203,422.7
	October	139,379.6	0.0	25,079.5	725,211.5	751,684.2	407,267.4	20.0	25,884.8	184,759.5
	November	126,892.2	0.0	23,686.2	724,002.3	749,081.8	406,550.0	20.0	25,926.8	191,221.8
	December	241,766.3	0.0	23,686.1	722,793.2	746,479.4	422,379.9	20.0	25,537.0	193,861.9
2020	January	194,810.3	0.0	23,686.1	722,793.2	746,479.3	454,094.2	20.0	26,442.0	189,434.4
	February	231,895.4	0.0	22,292.8	721,584.1	743,876.9	466,455.9	20.0	26,321.7	201,554.5

Source: BRB

LIABILITIES											MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS OF THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI (In million of BiF)					II.2.2			
Period	Description	Monetary base					Government sector deposits			Withdrawal liquidity	Import deposits	Liabilities to non-residents	Equity and reserves	Result	Other Liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES			
		Currency in circulation out of central bank	Bank deposits	Other financial corporation deposits	Microfinance deposits	Public non-financial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other deposits	Total	Treasury deposits	Government agency deposits								
2015	230,723.7	84,351.0	2,209.5	1,611.0	4,368.5	44.5	1,200.0	324,508.2	171,839.3	17,303.7	189,143.0	-	5,645.1	354,815.2	87,845.1	1,265.0	7,564.9	970,786.5	
2016	267,512.5	134,302.8	221,165.7	2,169.6	5,995.8	6,509.8	7.7	1,319.7	419,224.0	229,057.5	14,016.1	-	12,855.0	328,508.5	88,281.6	5,702.3	10,157.3	1,107,332.3	
2017	308,146.3	9,305.3	2,490.4	2,688.4	18,092.1	20.0	28,568.8	580,870.9	229,049.1	29,598.5	258,747.6	-	17,965.9	338,980.6	93,599.0	-32,439.0	16,842.4	1,273,767.6	
2018	350,207.6	166,378.2	22,962.	4,497.5	3,538.8	4,340.0	17.8	31,091.8	564,828.8	278,636.1	330,809.4	-	20,055.7	30,824.2	90,767.2	-10,055.1	43,986.3	1,380,775.5	
2019	414,814.1	208,123.3	4,340.0	5,405.0	22,962.	1.2	42,505.7	698,151.1	358,313.1	63,337.1	421,651.1	-	59,688.1	371,157.0	97,344.1	-56,597.4	38,649.1	1,630,044.	
2017	267,582.4	167,615.0	2,634.1	14,379.7	12,223.9	157.1	21,755.6	486,327.8	178,385.1	18,679.4	197,064.5	-	24,941.4	327,928.2	88,281.6	5,190.1	9,476.3	1,139,209.9	
June	301,775.5	101,969.2	2,615.4	12,376.0	17,691.3	11.0	31,187.1	467,625.5	164,709.3	41,120.1	205,830.0	-	28,009.0	341,304.6	90,657.7	-342.1	9,538.0	1,142,622.7	
September	297,683.1	156,387.7	2,490.4	9,305.3	25,793.7	6.3	31,689.3	523,365.8	180,754.3	23,565.6	204,319.9	-	32,252.8	332,752.2	-3,366.1	103,431.5	1,192,766.1	1,273,767.6	
December	308,146.3	221,165.7	2,169.6	18,092.1	18,092.1	20.0	28,588.8	580,870.9	229,049.1	29,698.5	258,747.6	-	17,665.9	338,480.6	93,599.0	-32,439.0	16,842.4	1,273,767.6	
2018	302,042.8	151,882.3	1,222.4	12,465.9	18,559.9	19.3	32,478.6	518,671.2	219,628.9	34,464.1	254,093.0	-	25,616.3	333,390.4	94,216.0	-30,590.2	38,975.2	1,234,371.9	
June	334,282.7	161,888.4	1,303.3	3,460.1	18,483.5	27.6	29,101.3	583,546.9	337,416.9	34,568.6	371,985.5	-	18,656.7	324,229.0	91,577.7	-16,504.2	47,971.0	1,386,460.6	
September	320,520.4	172,865.5	3,001.7	3,240.1	13,529.7	9.0	38,548.8	561,175.3	283,510.8	46,127.3	329,638.1	-	26,386.5	309,614.2	91,067.7	-18,286.4	38,078.7	1,328,195.6	
December	350,207.6	166,378.2	3,538.8	4,497.5	9,097.1	17.8	31,091.8	564,828.8	278,636.1	52,173.3	330,809.4	-	20,055.7	310,824.2	90,276.2	-10,055.1	43,986.3	1,350,775.5	
2019	329,231.6	207,823.9	1,904.8	17,499.7	12,489.6	62.3	37,965.7	606,977.6	322,691.3	35,577.9	358,269.2	-	34,809.4	298,865.3	90,276.2	-7,785.8	37,824.8	1,419,236.7	
June	383,003.4	217,133.9	3,359.1	8,879.6	12,715.1	12.7	32,233.1	63,962.5	657,960.5	346,145.3	38,751.0	384,866.3	-	29,487.1	298,866.2	92,269.1	-5,734.9	47,586.2	1,473,284.1
September	373,077.7	200,245.3	3,326.6	4,340.0	22,962.	1.2	42,505.7	698,151.1	358,313.1	63,337.1	421,651.1	-	59,688.1	371,157.0	97,344.1	-56,597.4	38,649.1	1,630,044.	
December	414,814.1	208,123.3	4,340.0	5,405.0	22,962.	1.2	42,505.7	698,151.1	358,313.1	63,337.1	421,651.1	-	59,688.1	371,157.0	97,344.1	-56,597.4	38,649.1	1,630,044.	
2018	298,489.1	188,388.4	3,051.2	9,623.4	12,736.1	16.2	32,674.7	544,979.1	218,904.7	34,747.4	253,652.1	-	28,298.1	338,961.1	91,888.1	-32,614.1	45,882.4	1,271,048.4	
February	302,042.0	151,882.3	1,222.4	18,559.9	19.3	32,478.6	518,671.2	219,628.9	34,464.1	254,093.0	-	26,193.1	333,390.1	94,216.0	-30,590.2	38,975.2	1,234,371.9		
March	300,253.1	11,122.6	1,233.3	14,744.1	10.7	34,299.1	562,023.1	236,622.1	39,005.1	255,627.1	-	28,951.1	320,829.1	91,604.1	-42,427.1	1,289,752.	1,289,752.		
April	305,467.1	185,292.1	2,034.5	4,442.7	12,533.1	24.9	29,000.0	538,782.1	237,359.1	40,444.1	277,804.1	-	32,830.1	324,862.1	94,212.1	-22,006.6	40,454.1	1,267,940.	
May	334,282.7	161,888.4	1,303.3	3,460.1	18,483.5	27.6	29,101.3	548,546.8	337,416.9	34,568.6	371,985.5	-	18,656.7	324,229.1	91,577.7	-16,504.2	47,971.0	1,336,460.	
June	333,488.1	188,607.1	1,366.7	14,317.1	11.1	36,138.1	577,438.1	293,820.1	27,433.1	321,253.1	-	19,389.1	317,759.1	94,213.1	-17,726.1	36,351.1	1,348,658.		
July	333,488.1	194,598.1	2,039.8	10,607.4	17,513.1	15.4	36,540.0	597,356.1	279,483.1	43,990.1	323,473.1	-	26,621.1	310,988.1	94,212.1	-17,754.1	34,967.4	1,348,872.	
August	320,520.1	172,865.5	9,097.1	13,240.1	15,457.1	9.0	29,548.1	557,171.5	283,510.1	329,638.1	329,638.1	-	26,386.1	309,614.1	91,067.1	-18,286.4	38,078.7	1,338,195.	
September	324,820.1	181,787.1	4,248.4	13,842.1	18,225.1	12.8	29,539.1	569,170.8	305,673.7	48,427.1	354,100.1	-	20,681.1	307,615.1	91,067.1	-13,324.1	39,310.4	1,338,979.	
October	318,296.1	157,822.1	2,768.6	10,485.1	12,225.1	4.7	33,594.1	535,198.1	286,860.1	41,911.1	328,771.1	-	22,565.1	307,943.1	91,076.1	-9,341.1	39,310.4	1,335,521.	
November	350,207.4	166,378.1	3,538.8	4,497.5	9,097.1	17.8	34,240.1	564,828.1	278,636.1	52,173.1	330,809.1	-	20,055.1	310,824.1	90,276.1	-10,005.1	43,986.1	1,350,775.5	
December	325,405.1	144,516.1	3,554.4	4,980.1	6,911.1	5.8	33,325.1	518,679.1	316,368.1	41,125.1	357,494.1	-	30,455.1	307,664.1	90,276.1	-10,841.0	37,008.1	1,330,739.	
2019	333,463.1	192,665.1	1,932.4	8,047.1	7.7	38,737.1	586,037.1	315,888.1	40,577.1	355,965.1	-	31,685.1	302,194.1	90,276.1	-10,825.6	37,156.1	1,332,489.		
January	329,231.1	207,823.1	17,499.1	12,489.1	62.3	37,965.1	606,977.1	322,691.1	35,577.1	358,667.1	-	34,809.1	298,865.1	90,276.1	-7,785.8	37,824.1	1,419,236.		
February	334,917.1	210,707.1	1,385.4	9,897.1	8.3	32,441.1	595,763.1	327,271.1	39,933.1	367,204.1	-	38,792.1	298,492.1	90,276.1	-31,474.1	37,522.1	1,336,575.		
March	364,833.1	171,541.1	2,077.5	12,518.1	9.2	32,020.1	594,139.1	367,408.1	40,694.1	369,226.1	-	35,398.1	322,255.1	98,467.1	-37,811.1	37,480.1	1,449,604.		
April	383,003.1	217,133.1	3,359.1	8,879.1	8.594.	27.5	36,962.1	657,960.1	346,145.1	38,751.1	384,896.1	-	38,420.1	298,866.1	97,269.1	-51,734.1	47,586.1	1,437,264.	
May	385,150.1	188,125.1	4,702.4	13,794.1	10,772.1	13.3	37,615.1	640,774.1	325,310.1	47,950.1	473,260.1	-	34,291.1	300,474.1	97,269.1	-54,827.4	44,030.1	1,435,273.	
June	383,858.1	185,993.1	2,716.1	10,733.1	11.7	35,202.1	624,568.1	403,958.1	56,594.1	460,553.1	-	29,774.1	295,856.1	97,269.1	-47,489.1	43,915.1	1,504,448.		
July	383,858.1	200,245.1	3,326.6	13,233.1	12,715.1	1.4	41,136.1	644,436.1	403,881.1	61,673.1	465,553.1	-	29,487.1	295,964.1	97,269.1	-46,046.1	50,822.1	1,537,487.	
August	373,777.1	200,245.1	4,186.6	154,206.1	13,451.1	1.8	39,622.1	613,077.1	43,138.1	499,593.1	-	25,291.1	293,793.1	97,344.1	-58,725.1	38,618.1	1,508,999.		
September	380,035.1	332,648.1	171,379.1	15,201.1	12,715.1	2.5	47,084.1	631,158.1	413,677.1	65,043.1	478,720.1	-	25,043.1	290,211.1	97,344.1	-56,572.1	33,096.1	1,449,692.	
October	380,035.1	208,123.1	4,340.0	22,962.	1.2	42,505.7	698,151.1	358,313.1	63,337.1	421,651.1	-	59,688.1	371,157.0	97,344.1	-56,597.4	38,649.1	1,630,044.		
November	380,526.1	192,629.1	4,730.4	5,289.5	9.1	14,116.1	21,152.1	62.6	65,129.1	449,268.1	384,139.1	65,129.1	-	57,649.1	368,291.1	97,344.1	-55,775.1	33,356.1	1,611,280.
December	389,144.1	241,583.1	2,152.1	9.1	14,116.1	5,289.5	21,949.1	61.1	44,531.1	457,283.1	393,150.1	64,132.1	-	58,145.1	363,145.1	97,344.1	-55,775.1	33,356.1	1,670,124.

Source: BRB

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (In million of BIF)											1.3.1							
Period	Description	Reserves	Gross foreign assets	Claims on central government			Claims on local government	Claim on central bank	Claims on other financial intermediaries	Claims on microfinances	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Claims on local government	Result	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS		
				Treasury bills	Treasury bonds	Other Treasury securities												
2015	109,468.4	207,089.0	174,940.3	73,868.9	123,715.4	430,379.6	254,809.2	35,319.3	-	143.9	15,884.7	6,512.1	673,799.0	27.1	152,507.7	1,455,560.4		
2016	168,106.2	125,486.1	314,342	463,750.2	146,133.0	183,740.4	643,350.6	122,418.9	143.9	143.9	13,764.4	7,153.4	681,245.4	57.6	150,240.3	1,606,695.8		
2017	266,309.9	146,133.0	144,238.8	88,202.7	144,206.6	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,339.2	15,118.1	1,565.3	17,50.4	28,742.9	42,043.6	723,636.7	4,937.4	157,880.9	1,922,478.3	
2018	257,224.2	139,666.3	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,341,470.9	42,858.6	42,858.6	30,531.1	2,525.0	43,596.5	42,158.2	828,581.8	456.5	211,405.0	2,932,774.9	
2017	March	118,563.4	388,693.7	86,137.6	474,631.3	27,491.7	520,461.5	520,461.5	-	143.9	12,075.7	6,792.1	617,340.1	58.6	158,925.4	1,615,358.3		
June	178,854.1	339,492.8	121,468.7	23,740.2	180,815.7	550,388.8	23,337.2	143.9	143.9	20,972.0	13,560.7	662,292.0	33.3	-	178,845.8	1,753,302.1		
September	191,230.3	141,770.0	369,933.1	180,764.1	146,133.0	459,750.2	183,740.4	643,390.6	15,118.1	1,565.3	17,50.4	28,742.9	673,799.0	4,937.4	171,542.4	1,805,802.6		
December	266,309.9	146,133.0	144,238.8	88,202.7	144,238.8	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,339.2	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,043.6	723,636.7	-	-	157,880.9	1,922,478.3		
2018	March	189,526.8	175,872.7	540,184.7	716,457.4	13,580.5	1,341,470.9	1,341,470.9	-	143.9	12,075.7	6,792.1	617,340.1	58.6	158,925.4	1,615,358.3		
June	210,837.9	172,314.9	141,004.6	658,113.3	793,117.9	46,166.7	47,900.3	47,900.3	42,858.6	20,391.4	16,012.6	24,385.8	702,433.3	5,533.2	179,099.7	2,170,080.0		
September	223,047.3	144,618.0	109,570.4	759,337.9	868,008.3	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,858.6	30,424.5	32,656.4	734,553.1	5,747.6	-	174,034.2	2,263,851.3		
December	208,406.6	144,238.8	88,202.7	88,202.7	88,202.7	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,339.2	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,043.6	723,636.7	-	-	171,496.2	2,310,264.6		
2019	March	284,452.5	134,282.7	74,137.1	941,488.5	22,035.7	1,037,661.3	43,967.9	33,358.2	31,638.9	30,616.6	2,061.6	32,276.6	738,885.2	6,662.7	187,926.7	2,501,112.7	
June	278,864.1	127,120.2	42,147.9	1,160,384.5	16,985.0	1,140,658.2	16,985.0	1,241,392.6	48,045.0	40,707.7	40,707.7	24,448.9	25,597.6	832,568.3	6,686.4	-	206,066.5	
September	248,293.1	139,248.5	52,781.1	1,160,384.5	16,985.0	1,140,658.2	16,985.0	1,241,392.6	48,045.0	40,707.7	40,707.7	24,448.9	25,597.6	832,568.3	6,686.4	-	195,866.7	
December	257,224.2	139,666.3	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,341,470.9	54,849.6	54,849.6	33,311.1	3,354.5	43,596.5	42,158.2	828,581.8	456.5	-	221,405.0	
2018	February	257,789.6	163,882.0	252,069.9	437,199.9	13,644.6	689,269.8	13,644.6	19,821.5	19,821.5	15,665.3	16,012.6	664,892.7	5,422.5	166,599.5	2,004,766.2		
March	231,832.1	169,526.8	175,872.7	540,184.7	716,457.4	13,580.5	744,531.0	14,179.3	20,391.4	20,391.4	15,665.3	20,749.3	14,485.4	672,574.0	4,964.0	-	175,376.3	
April	260,475.9	156,930.4	164,350.4	580,402.7	622,337.0	772,226.1	149,689.1	15,488.1	15,488.1	15,488.1	15,665.3	25,493.3	14,812.3	661,350.0	5,359.7	-	168,402.3	
May	246,384.2	154,515.7	141,004.6	712,314.9	793,117.9	46,166.7	802,355.2	46,383.8	1,844.6	1,844.6	1,844.6	24,385.8	702,433.3	5,359.7	-	163,714.2	2,060,906.9	
June	210,837.9	147,147.2	158,357.9	131,402.4	671,212.8	821,614.5	149,466.4	122,839.4	844,453.9	46,682.0	27,547.1	27,547.1	27,055.0	729,518.8	5,486.6	-	173,099.7	2,170,080.0
July	240,147.2	146,571.6	146,614.5	759,237.9	868,008.3	47,409.5	868,008.3	47,409.5	47,409.5	47,409.5	47,409.5	30,571.2	44,235.7	752,949.6	5,786.5	-	178,099.7	2,217,027.3
August	223,047.3	133,683.1	104,406.8	784,883.6	889,089.8	47,805.5	913,706.2	47,857.2	2,061.6	31,349.7	42,709.4	42,709.4	42,043.6	703,342.0	5,188.0	-	174,832.1	2,269,432.1
September	232,935.4	138,248.4	105,240.7	808,465.5	913,706.2	47,857.2	932,339.2	42,858.6	2,061.6	30,245.4	32,656.4	30,571.2	30,571.2	832,568.3	5,188.0	-	174,968.9	2,311,791.5
October	198,284.4	142,845.0	144,238.8	88,202.7	844,236.5	88,202.7	844,236.5	844,236.5	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,043.6	723,636.7	6,028.8	-	167,125.2	2,309,634.3		
November	208,406.6	144,238.8	88,202.7	88,202.7	88,202.7	88,202.7	844,236.5	932,339.2	42,858.6	42,858.6	42,043.6	723,636.7	-	-	177,496.2	2,310,264.6		
December	257,224.2	139,666.3	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,341,470.9	54,849.6	54,849.6	33,312.1	3,354.5	33,312.1	30,531.1	828,581.8	456.5	-	221,405.0	2,392,774.9
2019	January	228,005.7	130,207.6	91,056.8	895,458.0	43,252.2	986,516.8	43,252.2	29,531.3	29,531.3	33,311.4	33,301.4	713,521.1	6,363.7	-	180,427.6	2,357,178.7	
February	255,553	131,725.0	74,137.1	941,488.5	6,570.0	1,016,761.3	1,016,761.3	1,037,661.3	43,967.9	43,967.9	33,301.4	33,301.4	724,937.7	6,912.9	-	177,324.0	2,422,807.0	
March	284,452.5	134,282.7	50,233.1	1,006,432.8	19,500.0	1,076,165.9	44,311.4	772,226.1	31,638.9	31,638.9	33,301.4	33,301.4	728,885.7	6,674.3	-	187,926.7	2,501,112.7	
April	251,643.2	120,674.2	43,211.6	1,055,617.8	16,915.0	1,112,005.8	43,211.6	40,996.5	33,388.2	33,388.2	33,388.2	33,388.2	754,503.7	6,967.0	-	181,523.6	2,484,182.1	
May	234,505.2	142,300.4	45,223.0	1,084,518.3	16,985.0	1,143,558.2	40,707.7	39,804.8	33,345.4	33,345.4	33,345.4	33,345.4	783,748.6	6,546.1	-	190,451.8	2,561,850.8	
June	278,864.1	127,120.2	42,174.9	1,084,518.3	16,985.0	1,143,558.2	40,707.7	41,061.9	38,281.5	38,281.5	19,603.5	19,603.5	819,496.2	6,695.6	-	191,218.3	2,660,238.1	
July	239,505.3	130,910.8	43,953.0	1,112,283.8	13,837.0	1,170,073.8	41,382.0	41,841.2	33,331.1	33,331.1	41,841.2	41,841.2	823,611.3	6,755.2	-	191,196.2	2,687,895.0	
August	236,581.8	131,114.5	44,613.0	1,152,337.1	15,106.0	1,212,565.1	41,382.0	41,841.2	33,331.1	33,331.1	41,841.2	41,841.2	823,611.3	6,662.1	-	195,866.7	2,785,701.4	
September	248,283.5	139,248.5	52,783.1	1,160,384.5	28,225.0	1,241,392.6	46,045.0	46,045.0	33,331.1	33,331.1	44,626.4	44,626.4	852,818.4	5,477.9	-	195,962.8	2,789,773.0	
October	201,733.9	134,788.6	53,363.0	1,194,779.6	32,675.0	1,280,181.6	50,022.3	50,022.3	33,331.1	33,331.1	44,626.4	44,626.4	872,137.5	496.0	-	202,291.2	2,860,889.9	
November	212,797.3	129,575.1	53,183.0	1,221,678.4	39,095.0	1,313,936.4	56,935.1	56,935.1	33,331.1	33,331.1	45,465.5	45,465.5	828,581.8	458.5	-	221,405.0	2,932,774.9	
December	257,224.2	139,666.3	57,683.0	1,228,622.8	55,165.1	1,341,470.9	54,849.6	54,849.6	33,331.1	33,331.1	42,039.9	42,039.9	828,581.8	327.0	-	213,928.7	2,398,519.4	
2020	January	223,847.3	137,465.3	58,183.0	1,259,552.3	80,781.1	1,378,916.4	102,288.1	33,342.6	33,342.6	42,039.9	42,039.9	854,985.1	327.0	-	220,320.8	3,081,510.4	
February	287,398.7	154,904.0	57,464.1	1,268,439.4	81,016.5	1,386,920.0	102,288.1	102,288.1	33,342.6	33,342.6	44,697.3	44,697.3	845,985.1	-	-	220,320.8	3,081,510.4	

Source: Commercial banks

## LIABILITIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS  
(in million of BIF)

II.3.2

TOTAL LIABILITIES										
Description	Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Microfinance institutions' deposits	Other financial intermediaries' time deposits	Central government deposits	Government agencies deposits	Central foreign government deposits	Foreign liabilities	Other liabilities
Period										
2015	383,821.0	244,640.3	135,171.7	22,882.2	1,256.3	5,303.8	8,529.9	19,805.0	54,293.0	8,972.3
2016	473,463.4	235,254.4	93,961.8	24,043.8	985.8	2,909.7	8,653.0	8,064.1	58,899.3	16,378.7
2017	606,474.1	283,463.0	119,675.0	34,803.1	923.6	4,126.2	8,711.4	160,080.3	66,298.5	19,650.5
2018	788,239.0	345,751.4	141,412.1	35,997.4	1,023.4	4,437.8	249,568.7	72,439.7	182,022.7	22,446.4
2019	889,356.7	497,195.6	147,319.8	43,007.6	52,965.5	1,109.7	4,674.6	427,469.4	82,888.8	32,600.3
2017 March	516,686.2	253,722.5	97,050.9	23,270.6	19,964.5	824.2	4,699.3	87,865.1	65,740.8	13,207.5
June	539,270.4	255,875.8	103,650.3	103,085.3	23,391.0	744.2	4,639.5	6,586.0	75,531.6	992.7
September	581,848.6	264,591.2	101,009.9	23,710.0	29,580.2	819.9	3,154.4	8,703.6	123,220.7	49,725.1
December	606,474.1	283,463.0	119,675.0	34,803.1	923.6	4,126.2	8,711.4	160,080.3	66,298.5	19,650.5
2018 March	628,352.9	289,742.4	135,071.7	40,168.6	687.3	2,878.2	8,758.8	182,298.8	66,329.2	20,087.8
June	658,927.2	314,557.6	125,554.8	39,256.7	558.4	3,577.6	8,806.0	57,002.5	18,952.9	1,095.5
September	696,640.4	344,819.5	135,978.9	25,494.0	37,564.9	758.3	3,837.5	5,368.6	286,106.0	21,826.1
December	768,239.6	346,751.4	141,412.1	36,886.5	35,997.4	1,023.4	3,637.8	4,437.6	249,568.7	72,439.7
2019 March	849,599.5	360,524.2	147,423.6	42,228.4	41,693.4	5,116.8	4,523.8	86,604.9	22,691.9	807.8
June	918,544.2	384,199.0	140,890.3	33,472.7	45,316.0	784.9	5,260.6	33,475.3	79,670.8	23,653.3
September	951,122.9	377,944.0	145,244.8	33,966.3	37,680.5	1,052.0	4,634.6	4,591.7	393,162.6	843.9
December	889,356.7	497,195.6	147,319.8	43,007.6	52,965.5	1,109.7	5,917.9	4,674.6	427,469.4	82,888.8
2018 February	630,199.1	300,716.8	131,549.6	56,838.7	34,359.7	735.6	5,815.2	8,746.7	172,694.0	51,263.6
March	628,352.9	299,742.4	135,071.7	40,168.6	34,318.0	687.3	2,878.2	8,758.8	182,298.8	66,329.2
April	644,388.8	297,953.9	133,408.7	30,222.1	60,9	3,076.6	6,935.0	246,263.1	51,115.1	18,952.0
May	654,029.7	315,624.0	125,459.0	22,791.3	39,816.1	613.3	4,438.9	8,795.8	239,184.1	51,750.2
June	658,927.2	314,557.7	125,554.8	25,170.6	39,256.7	558.4	3,577.9	8,806.0	286,106.0	57,002.5
July	677,066.9	324,665.0	134,672.4	44,589.6	35,554.1	625.5	4,523.4	8,827.9	290,876.6	51,343.3
August	711,567.9	344,419.0	138,366.0	32,222.1	35,222.1	3,152.8	5,152.8	6,843.6	310,686.3	56,990.9
September	696,640.4	344,819.5	135,918.9	25,494.0	37,564.9	758.3	3,837.5	5,368.6	282,564.1	58,434.0
October	739,820.4	347,848.6	140,067.2	29,680.4	42,591.2	786.7	2,914.8	5,408.8	292,086.0	49,968.4
November	755,614.4	344,510.0	140,370.8	44,930.5	39,176.6	758.7	3,136.6	5,444.7	235,456.3	60,327.5
December	768,239.6	346,751.4	141,412.1	36,886.5	35,997.4	1,023.4	3,637.8	4,437.6	249,568.7	72,439.7
2019 January	822,532.5	360,153.0	140,667.0	21,669.7	43,362.8	779.5	2,466.7	5,422.4	249,068.6	51,614.2
February	836,535.6	360,836.3	143,474.7	26,836.1	41,361.0	743.5	3,717.0	4,500.1	267,212.1	49,725.0
March	848,094.6	360,524.2	147,423.6	42,228.4	41,693.4	5,116.8	4,523.8	287,105.0	36,604.9	22,691.9
April	861,784.6	361,614.9	142,965.7	38,120.6	43,638.8	738.1	3,310.3	4,492.3	295,103.8	60,240.3
May	897,464.0	369,521.6	137,554.4	45,062.1	782.5	3,110.2	4,586.7	320,092.1	58,432.9	25,015.8
June	934,933.9	378,991.5	142,958.5	22,650.4	42,263.8	1,110.2	3,442.3	4,645.6	349,600.4	58,286.5
July	946,319.8	383,572.8	143,666.5	25,828.1	41,449.9	1,066.9	4,666.2	4,666.2	342,795.0	60,990.7
August	951,225.9	377,944.0	145,244.8	26,836.1	41,361.0	1,052.0	4,654.6	4,591.7	393,152.6	72,086.8
September	920,116.6	398,486.0	143,247.0	38,800.3	47,789.1	1,044.0	7,033.8	4,627.9	413,805.2	60,000.3
October	853,889.2	479,912.7	143,279.1	56,950.5	43,721.3	1,095.8	6,393.3	4,653.3	406,709.5	73,599.3
November	889,356.7	497,195.6	147,319.8	43,007.6	52,965.5	1,109.7	5,917.9	4,674.6	427,469.4	82,888.8
December	887,034.7	503,164.5	147,634.2	56,185.9	47,317.5	1,184.5	4,084.0	4,707.8	430,666.3	60,141.4
2020 January	905,203.6	518,459.0	149,598.5	51,790.4	54,796.6	1,077.8	2,677.9	4,277.4	472,340.6	61,182.0
February										

Source : Commercial banks

ASSETS		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)					II.4.1	
Period	Description	Reserves	Claims on other financial corporations	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on public non-financial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	TOTAL ASSETS
2015		5,082.3	2,947.4	53,571.0	-	109,123.7	24,191.7	194,916.1
2016		10,611.6	1,954.3	46,378.0	-	140,013.6	27,686.2	226,643.7
2017		7,500.9	1,992.6	68,749.5	-	175,511.5	31,104.3	284,858.8
2018		12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2019		31,899.1	1,420.0	106,127.5	0.0	278,148.3	58,030.3	475,625.2
2017	March	12,542.4	1,842.7	44,630.0	-	149,834.9	34,610.6	243,460.5
	June	8,573.3	1,656.3	131,277.4	-	150,066.0	40,739.7	332,312.7
	September	15,079.3	1,865.3	54,034.2	-	167,107.0	35,815.0	273,900.8
	December	7,500.9	1,992.6	68,749.5	-	175,511.5	31,104.3	284,858.8
2018	March	19,066.1	973.3	76,144.0	-	182,334.1	33,725.5	312,243.0
	June	10,324.1	1,021.8	71,536.0	-	192,165.6	37,174.7	312,222.2
	September	10,949.1	1,183.0	61,667.9	-	209,035.0	48,459.5	331,294.5
	December	12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	-	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2019	March	26,952.1	1,301.0	85,152.9	-	224,358.3	40,463.6	378,227.9
	June	18,028.1	1,309.6	78,337.5	-	242,156.1	63,039.5	402,870.8
	September	24,037.1	1,321.9	71,812.1	0.0	266,323.3	52,852.3	416,346.7
	December	31,899.1	1,420.0	106,127.5	0.0	278,148.3	58,030.3	475,625.2
2018	February	15,044.3	1,313.0	73,063.9	0.0	179,785.8	32,808.9	302,016.0
	March	19,066.1	973.3	76,144.0	0.0	182,334.1	33,725.5	312,243.0
	April	16,152.1	989.5	74,608.0	0.0	185,611.3	34,875.2	312,236.1
	May	13,238.1	1,005.6	73,072.0	0.0	188,888.4	36,025.0	312,229.1
	June	10,324.1	1,021.8	71,536.0	0.0	192,165.6	37,174.7	312,222.2
	July	10,512.0	1,058.9	68,117.3	0.0	197,648.5	40,917.0	318,253.7
	August	10,699.8	1,095.9	64,698.6	0.0	203,131.4	44,659.4	324,285.1
	September	10,949.1	1,183.0	61,667.9	0.0	209,035.0	48,459.5	331,294.5
	October	11,571.7	1,219.0	65,752.9	0.0	210,667.7	47,122.2	336,333.5
	November	12,194.2	1,255.0	69,837.8	0.0	212,300.5	45,784.9	341,372.4
	December	12,816.8	1,291.0	73,922.8	0.0	213,933.2	44,447.6	346,411.4
2019	January	17,528.6	1,294.3	77,666.2	0.0	217,408.2	43,119.6	357,016.9
	February	22,240.3	1,297.7	81,409.5	0.0	220,883.3	41,791.6	367,622.4
	March	26,952.1	1,301.0	85,152.9	0.0	224,358.3	40,463.6	378,227.9
	April	23,977.4	1,303.9	82,881.1	0.0	230,290.9	47,988.9	386,442.2
	May	21,002.8	1,306.7	80,609.3	0.0	236,223.5	55,514.2	394,656.5
	June	18,028.1	1,309.6	78,337.5	0.0	242,156.1	63,039.5	402,870.8
	July	20,031.1	1,313.7	76,162.4	0.0	250,211.8	59,643.8	407,362.8
	August	22,034.1	1,317.8	73,987.2	0.0	258,267.6	56,248.0	411,854.7
	September	24,037.1	1,321.9	71,812.1	0.0	266,323.3	52,852.3	416,346.7
	October	26,268.9	1,258.5	80,085.2	0.0	267,032.3	52,911.2	427,556.1
	November	28,500.6	1,195.2	88,358.4	0.0	267,741.2	52,970.2	438,765.6
	December	31,899.1	1,420.0	106,127.5	0.0	278,148.3	58,030.3	475,625.2
2020	January(p)	31,899.1	1,420.0	106,127.5	0.0	278,148.3	58,030.3	475,625.2
	February	31,899.1	1,420.0	106,127.5	0.0	278,148.3	58,030.3	475,625.2

Source: Deposit taking microfinance institutions  
(p): provisional

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS (In million of BIF)										II.4.2			
LIABILITIES		TOTAL LIABILITIES											
Period	Description	Demand deposits	Time and saving deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Guarantee deposits	Loans from Commercial banks	Loans from other financial intermediaries	Central government liabilities	Foreign liabilities	Equity and reserves	Result	Net intra-microfinance institutions balances	Other liabilities
2015	29,253.6	74,216.6	-	2,161.1	15,601.8	2,163.7	257.2	-	47,399.6	1,709.3	-71.4	12,224.6	
2016	76,525.8	38,875.4	-	4,589.6	13,315.8	1,789.9	622.3	-	53,129.6	5,030.8	31.9	194,916.1	
2017	53,007.8	-	-	4,537.7	21,115.3	3,149.0	805.1	-	63,998.0	5,875.8	67.2	226,643.7	
2018	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	6,590.9	88.3	88.3	284,858.8	
2019	147,252.9	82,761.1	-	31,176.7	43,928.1	1,969.4	0.0	-	102,378.2	17,349.5	-156.7	41,665.2	
2017	March	87,359.2	44,303.4	-	3,113.0	12,254.6	2,894.9	1,263.1	-	60,729.0	1,854.0	-538.3	23,227.9
June	129,884.0	46,633.1	-	25,006.7	16,830.1	4,105.5	2,261.6	-	65,065.7	1,348.3	-49.3	243,460.5	
September	89,818.6	48,789.0	-	4,102.3	18,805.1	3,389.1	1,309.9	-	62,837.5	4,036.8	-34.5	332,312.7	
December	95,830.5	53,007.8	-	4,537.7	21,115.3	3,149.0	805.1	-	63,998.0	5,875.8	67.2	273,900.8	
2018	March	115,279.0	58,424.9	-	5,507.5	19,288.8	3,077.7	390.8	-	67,505.9	3,386.6	-976.2	30,358.0
June	103,145.2	58,705.4	-	4,937.9	27,718.5	3,010.5	148.6	-	68,790.0	1,761.2	-143.5	312,222.2	
September	104,236.6	59,753.9	-	7,248.8	31,349.3	1,826.7	0.0	-	5,761.2	1,410.2	-304.7	331,294.5	
December	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	6,590.9	88.3	346,411.4	
2019	March	111,655.2	57,679.9	-	29,885.3	29,752.7	3,092.6	-	-	89,329.6	2,395.1	-128.7	44,566.2
June	120,291.7	69,462.6	-	9,507.8	37,939.1	2,472.8	0.0	0.0	92,599.6	14,173.8	-757.0	57,180.4	
September	127,475.9	71,590.6	-	7,339.5	44,723.3	2,696.8	0.0	0.0	93,347.4	19,769.5	593.7	48,810.0	
December	147,252.9	82,761.1	-	31,176.7	43,928.1	1,969.4	0.0	0.0	102,378.2	17,349.5	-156.7	48,966.0	
2018	February	108,073.7	56,440.5	-	5,170.6	19,786.2	3,082.4	633.0	-	66,481.7	13,987.1	-623.5	28,984.3
March	115,279.0	58,424.9	-	5,507.5	19,288.8	3,077.7	390.8	-	67,505.9	13,386.6	-976.2	30,358.0	
April	58,518.4	-	-	5,317.6	22,098.7	3,055.3	310.1	-	67,987.0	14,178.1	-603.0	30,139.4	
May	58,611.9	-	-	5,127.8	24,908.6	3,032.9	229.3	-	68,468.0	14,969.7	-229.7	29,920.9	
June	58,705.4	-	-	4,937.9	27,718.5	3,010.5	148.6	-	5,761.2	1,410.2	143.5	312,229.1	
July	103,145.2	58,996.3	-	5,617.1	28,942.6	2,502.2	123.8	-	68,807.2	17,682.4	-6.2	312,222.2	
August	103,419.6	59,287.1	-	6,296.4	30,166.7	1,993.8	99.1	194.4	68,665.2	19,603.6	-155.9	324,285.1	
September	104,236.6	59,753.9	-	7,248.8	31,349.3	1,826.7	0.0	291.6	68,790.0	21,410.2	-304.7	331,294.5	
October	107,169.4	61,345.0	-	7,239.1	30,835.1	2,170.8	13.5	194.4	69,191.9	19,803.8	-173.7	336,333.5	
November	110,102.2	62,936.2	-	7,520.9	30,320.9	2,514.8	27.0	97.2	69,593.9	18,197.3	-42.7	341,372.4	
December	113,035.0	64,527.3	-	7,802.8	29,806.7	2,858.9	40.5	-	69,995.8	16,590.9	88.3	346,411.4	
2019	January	112,575.1	62,244.8	-	15,163.6	29,788.7	2,936.8	27.0	-	76,440.4	15,192.3	16.0	42,632.2
February	112,115.1	59,962.4	-	22,524.5	29,770.7	3,014.7	13.5	-	82,885.0	13,793.7	-56.4	43,599.2	
March	111,655.2	57,679.9	-	29,885.3	29,752.7	3,092.6	-	-	89,329.6	12,395.1	-128.7	378,227.9	
April	114,534.0	61,607.5	-	23,092.8	32,481.5	2,886.0	0.0	0.0	90,149.6	12,988.0	-338.1	386,442.2	
May	65,535.0	-	-	16,300.3	35,210.3	2,679.4	0.0	0.0	91,509.6	13,580.9	-547.6	394,656.5	
June	117,412.9	69,462.6	-	9,507.8	37,939.1	2,472.8	0.0	0.0	92,599.6	14,173.8	-757.0	402,870.8	
July	122,686.4	70,171.9	-	8,785.0	40,200.5	2,547.5	0.0	0.0	92,848.9	16,039.0	-306.8	54,390.3	
August	125,081.2	70,881.3	-	8,062.3	42,461.9	2,622.1	0.0	0.0	93,098.1	17,904.3	143.5	51,600.1	
September	127,475.9	71,590.6	-	7,339.5	44,723.3	2,696.8	0.0	0.0	93,347.4	19,769.5	593.7	416,346.7	
October	131,337.6	73,383.4	-	14,819.7	44,407.0	2,454.3	0.0	0.0	93,525.6	19,796.0	348.8	427,556.1	
November	135,199.3	75,176.1	-	22,299.8	44,090.6	2,211.9	0.0	0.0	93,703.7	19,822.6	104.0	438,765.6	
December	147,252.9	82,761.1	-	31,176.7	43,928.1	1,969.4	0.0	0.0	102,378.2	17,349.5	-156.7	48,966.0	
2020	January(D) February	147,252.9	82,761.1	-	31,176.7	43,928.1	1,969.4	0.0	0.0	102,378.2	17,349.5	-156.7	48,966.0

Source: Deposit taking micro  
(D): Provisional

## ASSETS

MONETARY SURVEY  
(In million of Baht)

II.5.1

Period	Description	NET FOREIGN ASSETS			DOMESTIC CREDIT										TOTAL ASSETS					
		B/R/B	commercial banks	Microfinance institutions	Total	Treasury bills and bonds	Government Overdraft	Certificates due	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Total claims	Government deposits	Government agencies deposits	Total	claims on public non financial corporations	claims on private sector	Local government deposits	Total	
2015	-132,985.6	57,115.5	-	-75,870.1	273,246.0	254,809.2	50,054.3	90,564.7	277,913.9	946,588.1	233,495.5	26,276.0	686,856.6	653.21	812,972.0	27.1	819,531.2	1,506,387.8	1,430,517.7	
2016	-162,073.8	-14,449.3	-	-176,823.1	134,973.1	438,073.6	37,133.1	573,845.1	1,227,512.5	291,280.3	30,394.8	905,857.4	85,043.40	57.6	861,285.0	1,767,122.4	1,590,599.3			
2017	-144,480.4	-9,919.6	-	-154,400.0	184,279.4	643,490.6	57,125.4	535,820.2	1,461,623.0	49,349.0	49,349.0	287,622.9	88,051.5	4,937.4	882,751.8	2,004,366.2	1,850,566.2			
2018	-165,217.1	-37,983.9	-	-203,201.0	210,409.1	932,139.2	20,409.6	58,894.2	40,405.8	521,293.6	1,763,431.9	353,522.4	42,026.3	983,359.2	6,028.8	1,031,951.8	2,369,485.6	2,166,284.6		
2019(p)	-29,390.7	-76,949.6	-	-206,340.3	0.0	1,341,470.9	23,886.2	23,886.2	2,158,825.5	722,793.2	2,158,825.5	443,811.4	95,338.2	1,619,075.9	421,782.0	1,165,927.2	488.5	1,208,563.9	2,827,639.6	2,621,299.5
2017 March	-133,135.9	-31,494.3	-	-164,630.2	130,042.5	474,831.3	48,614.6	69,665.1	541,562.0	1,264,715.5	247,676.4	31,886.9	985,152.2	681.21	806,759.4	58.6	813,630.1	1,798,782.3	1,634,152.1	
June	-140,427.0	-12,404.0	-	-153,117.4	141,652.8	520,361.5	41,050.0	66,678.5	540,288.3	1,310,825.1	246,217.9	54,195.2	1,010,411.0	13880.7	13880.7	33.3	871,068.3	1,881,479.3	1,728,361.9	
September	-134,023.8	-42,455.7	-	-176,379.5	112,382.3	550,738.8	44,013.5	62,988.6	531,362.6	1,308,195.8	234,682.7	1,036,676.9	893,468.0	56.1	921,557.1	1,988,234.0	1,781,854.5			
December	-144,490.4	-9,919.6	-	-154,400.0	184,279.4	643,490.6	30,949.4	571,254.5	535,092.2	1,461,623.5	300,080.1	43,249.0	1,112,214.4	282,925.6	895,005.5	4,937.4	2,004,966.2	1,050,566.2		
2018 March	-180,110.0	10,814.5	-	-169,295.5	151,279.2	716,057.4	39,655.5	52,945.5	533,314.3	1,493,251.9	290,474.6	56,551.9	1,146,225.4	16032.6	5,422.5	908,881.8	2,055,107.2	1,885,311.7		
June(p)	-75,279.1	-25,876.6	-	-201,255.7	201,181.6	789,117.9	61,935.9	50,158.9	529,117.16	1,641,511.9	1,189,574.3	94,441.0	1,245,058.6	970,380.6	2,159,954.3	970,380.6	1,958,998.6			
September	-185,086.7	-31,906.4	-	-291.6	217,284.7	151,787.0	868,803.9	65,477.4	45,739.0	526,130.1	1,658,161.8	353,050.4	67,422.4	1,237,688.0	989,136.8	5,747.6	1,027,560.8	2,285,248.8	2,047,664.1	
December(p)	-165,217.1	-37,983.9	-	-203,201.0	210,409.1	932,439.2	40,405.8	56,894.2	521,293.6	1,763,431.9	353,522.4	42,026.3	983,659.2	6,028.8	1,031,951.6	2,369,485.6	2,166,284.6			
2019 March (p)	-166,782.4	-62,820.7	-	-229,403.1	221,728.4	1,037,661.3	58,993.5	36,225.9	518,303.0	1,873,915.1	412,450.0	1,112,214.4	282,925.6	895,005.5	421,782.0	1,165,927.2	488.5	1,208,563.9	2,827,639.6	2,621,299.5
June(p)	-72,339.8	-121,713.1	-	-194,525.9	216,009.2	1,143,653.2	32,046.0	56,733.3	514,030.8	1,962,495.5	427,944.6	62,405.2	1,472,138.7	23468.9	1,073,960.6	6,566.1	1,103,705.6	2,575,844.3	2,381,914.4	
September(p)	-143,734.8	-83,842.5	-	-227,382.3	0.0	1,241,392.6	64,070.6	29,259.4	727,629.7	2,062,352.3	478,795.5	82,107.9	1,501,448.9	25617.6	1,147,404.1	6,686.4	1,179,708.1	2,681,157.0	2,453,374.7	
December(p)	-29,390.7	-76,949.6	-	-206,340.3	0.0	1,341,470.9	23,886.2	23,886.2	2,158,825.5	722,793.2	2,158,825.5	443,811.4	95,338.2	1,619,075.9	421,782.0	1,165,927.2	488.5	1,208,563.9	2,827,639.6	2,621,299.5
2018 February	-136,231.6	7,962.2	-	-128,269.4	156,799.4	689,283.8	33,745.7	54,338.8	534,523.4	1,468,677.1	274,672.4	54,895.0	1,138,109.7	17299.9	893,761.9	4,731.8	915,793.6	2,054,903.3	1,926,631.9	
March	-160,110.0	10,614.5	-	-169,295.5	151,279.2	716,057.4	39,655.5	52,945.5	533,314.3	1,493,251.9	290,474.6	56,551.9	1,146,225.4	16032.6	887,426.7	5,422.5	908,881.8	2,055,107.2	1,885,311.7	
April	-172,351.8	-4,773.5	-	-157,125.3	130,576.4	744,753.1	31,374.4	52,945.5	531,178.8	1,491,825.2	298,983.1	59,980.0	1,141,882.1	14632.3	4,964.0	913,582.0	1,085,532.2	1,088,005.4		
May	-171,824.4	-2,352.7	-	-174,182.1	134,866.7	772,225.1	31,843.6	50,158.9	529,755.5	1,518,882.8	293,405.5	59,949.4	1,165,982.9	14632.3	5,359.7	909,345.7	2,075,328.6	1,901,465.6		
June	-175,279.1	-25,976.6	-	-201,255.7	211,728.4	1,037,661.3	58,993.5	36,225.9	518,303.0	1,873,915.1	412,450.0	1,112,214.4	2405.8	940,441.0	970,380.0	2,159,954.3	970,380.0	1,958,998.6		
July	-174,985.1	-24,688.8	-	-97.2	199,752.1	162,239.0	802,335.2	48,765.6	523,548.4	1,602,057.4	349,081.9	47,089.1	1,205,891.4	2075.0	5,486.3	976,985.2	1,008,532.2	2,014,424.1		
August	-171,824.4	-36,732.1	-	-194.4	208,257.9	148,049.1	844,453.9	47,372.3	521,339.2	1,632,542.0	340,200.7	61,491.5	1,226,849.8	36198.6	5,519.4	1,018,601.3	2,245,451.1	2,036,693.2		
September	-185,086.7	-31,906.4	-	-291.6	217,284.7	151,787.0	868,803.3	45,979.4	526,130.1	1,658,161.8	353,050.4	67,422.4	1,237,688.0	32676.4	989,136.8	5,747.6	1,027,560.8	2,285,248.8	2,047,664.1	
October	-167,112.2	-44,112.2	-	-194,744.4	182,655.4	889,089.8	63,655.7	182,655.4	71,485.7	1,703,737.7	71,168.3	44555.7	1,011,544.2	711,711.0	5,786.7	1,061,586.4	2,355,237.4	2,123,878.7		
November	-156,493.6	-38,153.6	-	-97.2	194,744.4	182,857.3	913,706.2	63,621.6	43,192.4	523,217.8	1,763,431.9	349,956.5	64,384.8	1,312,348.0	422,924.9	1,016,711.4	5,665.9	1,085,106.7	2,377,454.7	2,182,240.3
December	-155,217.1	-37,983.9	-	-203,201.0	210,409.1	932,439.2	40,405.8	56,894.2	521,293.6	1,763,431.9	353,522.4	42,026.3	983,659.2	421,782.0	1,165,927.2	488.5	1,208,563.9	2,827,639.6	2,621,299.5	
2019 January (p)	-182,568.6	-55,757.8	-	-238,226.4	174,198,600	986,516,800	1,016,767.7	59,539.4	39,012.5	520,084.05	1,781,632,600	370,633,200	61,052,100	1,350,007.3	360,413	977,163.1	6,363.7	1,019,568.1	2,369,485.6	2,131,249.0
February (p)	-148,014.8	-56,310.5	-	-204,845.3	195,668.4	1,016,767.7	59,539.4	36,225.9	518,303.0	1,873,915.1	412,450.0	1,873,915.1	64,711.1	1,398,301.0	34014.4	6,912,9	1,032,751.8	2,431,052.8	2,226,207.5	
March (p)	-166,782.4	-62,820.7	-	-229,403.1	221,728.4	1,037,661.3	56,893.5	36,225.9	518,303.0	1,873,915.1	412,450.0	1,873,915.1	61,052,100	1,403,195.3	222,936.6	6,682,7	1,047,107.6	2,480,320.9	2,220,389.8	
April (p)	-159,870.8	-77,102.9	-	-236,337.7	191,866.3	1,117,805.8	51,137,605.8	58,237.2	34,832.6	515,437.9	1,918,938.9	488,832.0	33,331.0	1,38,778.1	333,310.0	6,674,3	1,044,165.6	2,482,943.7	2,245,970.0	
May (p)	-133,319.2	-56,345.8	-	-190,246.8	191,866.3	216,009.2	1,143,553.2	56,733.3	32,046.0	514,030.8	1,962,485.5	427,944.6	62,402.2	1,423,382.6	282,950.6	1,036,819.9	6,367.0	1,072,037.5	2,495,420.1	2,305,172.1
June (p)	-121,713.1	-72,339.8	-	-194,252.9	182,655.4	889,089.8	60,070.6	57,087.5	30,952.7	517,482.7	385,982.8	69,015.7	1,474,581.7	23468.9	1,073,850.6	6,546.1	1,103,705.6	2,575,843.3	2,381,391.4	
July (p)	-133,755.9	-100,263.2	-	-234,029.1	158,917.5	1,170,073.8	57,417.6	57,417.6	64,070.6	728,633,808	2,029,355.2	67,552.1	1,485,046.8	19623.5	76,785.3	1,127,544.7	6,755.2	1,153,935.5	2,658,982.3	2,453,574.7
August (p)	-151,891.8	-90,522.9	-	-242,515.7	0.0	1,241,392.6	64,070.6	64,070.6	727,629.7	2,06,352.3	478,795.5	82,107.9	1,501,448.8	25617.6	6,686.4	1,179,708.1	2,681,157.0	2,453,574.7		
September (p)	-143,734.8	-83,942.5	-	-227,382.3	0.0	1,250,317.6	0.0	1,250,317.6	26,472.7	725,211.5	2,07,649.7	2,07,649.7	1,516,155.7	252,041.1	5,047.9	1,169,342.4	2,775,613.3	2,475,617.2		
October (p)	-154,414.2	-81,818.7	-	-236,332.9	0.0	1,313,336.4	0.0	1,313,336.4	25,079.5	722,960.7	2,04,000.3	2,04,000.3	1,500,384.6	25914.8	496.0	1,198,837.9	2,827,639.8	2,521,162.3		
November (p)	-163,319.2	-91,131.8	-	-206,340.3	0.0	1,341,470.9	0.0	1,341,470.9	70,852.2	23,886.2	2,158,825.5	98,938.2	443,811.4	1,619,075.9	42178.2	11,165,322.2	458.5	1,208,563.9	2,827,639.8</	

MONETARY SURVEY (In million of BIF)											II.5.2			
LIABILITIES		Broad money M3					Other items net					TOTAL LIABILITIES		
Period	Description	Broad money M2			Foreign currency deposits of residents		Total			Import deposits	Share and other equity	Net intra-Other Depository balances	Net various	Total
		Narrow money	Demand deposits	Total	Quasi money	Total	Time and saving deposits	Time and saving deposits	Time and saving deposits					
2015	Currency in circulation out of banks	202,888.4	440,851.2	643,739.6	327,388.6	971,128.2	135,251.8	1,106,380.0	5,645.1	386,204.7	-8,712.7	-58,909.4	324,137.7	1,430,517.7
2016		231,253.8	579,093.4	810,347.2	1,093,131.8	93,970.0	1,187,101.8	12,387.6	412,697.8	-17,209.1	-1,590,599.3	403,497.6	301,053.3	1,850,566.2
2017		263,500.5	732,242.5	995,743.0	345,183.6	1,340,926.6	1,499,586.3	17,665.9	418,937.1	-3,474.2	-82,075.5	537.5	1,811,854.5	2,163,284.6
2018		295,598.6	914,642.0	1,210,240.6	415,718.1	1,625,958.7	171,510.2	1,797,468.9	20,055.7	484,250.5	5,979.5	-141,470.0	368,815.7	2,621,299.5
2019(p)		359,960.0	1,070,092.1	1,430,052.1	584,633.1	2,014,685.2	188,088.8	2,202,774.0	59,688.3	572,582.5	12,335.5	-226,080.8	418,525.6	2,621,299.5
2017	March	642,469.7	871,647.8	1,414,117.5	306,584.6	1,178,232.3	121,247.4	1,299,479.7	24,941.4	412,105.4	7,031.8	-109,406.2	334,672.4	1,634,152.1
	June	705,438.7	967,140.6	1,672,579.3	309,096.7	1,276,237.3	140,815.8	1,417,053.1	28,009.0	425,103.0	-30,492.1	-111,311.1	311,308.8	1,728,361.9
	September	250,058.0	713,705.5	963,763.5	322,085.6	1,285,849.1	142,228.7	1,428,077.8	32,252.8	440,549.1	5,762.8	-124,788.0	353,776.7	1,781,854.5
	December	263,500.5	732,242.5	995,743.0	345,184.0	1,340,927.0	158,586.3	1,499,513.3	17,665.9	419,159.7	-3,474.5	-82,108.4	351,242.7	1,850,756.0
2018	March	788,754.3	1,038,270.0	1,826,024.3	366,927.8	1,405,197.8	171,240.6	1,576,438.6	25,616.3	421,583.4	-40,601.5	-97,225.0	309,373.2	1,885,811.7
	June	828,446.7	989,303.6	1,887,750.3	382,070.6	1,462,821.2	162,461.1	1,620,461.3	18,646.7	449,644.9	-9,323.8	-120,701.6	338,137.3	1,958,698.6
	September	836,454.6	1,102,125.2	1,904,579.8	409,943.8	1,512,068.9	176,854.2	1,688,923.1	26,368.5	472,643.7	-987.5	-138,963.7	359,041.0	2,047,964.0
	December(p)	914,642.0	1,210,240.6	2,120,481.1	415,718.1	1,625,958.7	171,510.2	1,797,468.9	20,055.7	484,250.5	5,979.5	-141,470.0	368,815.7	2,163,284.6
2019	March (p)	996,998.2	1,272,567.6	2,272,567.6	422,729.7	1,695,297.3	185,301.8	1,880,598.8	34,809.4	502,604.6	-14,809.2	-182,303.8	340,301.0	2,222,899.8
	June(p)	1,072,077.4	1,390,482.0	2,482,568.4	458,268.4	1,848,750.4	178,256.6	2,027,007.0	38,420.7	496,297.5	-5,312.3	-174,821.5	354,584.4	2,381,591.4
	September(p)	1,116,751.1	1,434,316.5	2,565,751.1	454,128.1	1,889,444.6	185,112.4	2,073,557.0	29,481.7	543,514.8	-8,181.6	-184,188.6	380,017.7	2,453,574.7
	December(p)	1,070,092.1	1,430,052.1	2,430,052.1	584,633.1	2,014,685.2	188,088.8	2,202,774.0	59,688.3	572,582.5	12,335.5	-226,080.8	418,525.6	2,621,299.5
2018	February	778,250.0	1,019,321.6	1,796,571.6	365,905.6	1,385,227.4	166,017.0	1,551,244.4	28,298.5	426,677.3	-438.8	-79,147.5	375,389.5	1,926,633.9
	March	788,754.3	1,038,270.0	1,826,024.3	366,927.9	1,405,197.9	171,240.6	1,576,438.5	25,616.3	421,583.4	-40,601.5	-97,225.0	309,373.2	1,885,811.7
	April	791,406.0	1,038,352.6	1,828,758.6	365,251.7	1,403,604.3	169,605.7	1,573,210.0	26,193.0	425,505.8	-17,564.3	-108,759.1	325,395.4	1,893,605.4
	May	792,714.2	1,045,917.6	1,848,729.8	383,033.6	1,428,951.0	158,470.3	1,587,442.1	22,830.3	443,644.9	-30,617.9	-122,044.2	313,725.2	1,901,446.5
	June	798,303.6	1,080,750.3	1,880,750.3	382,070.9	1,462,740.1	157,640.1	1,620,461.3	18,656.7	449,644.9	-9,323.8	-120,701.6	338,137.3	1,958,698.6
	July	807,389.3	1,083,926.2	1,888,926.2	392,491.0	1,476,417.2	175,661.3	1,652,078.5	19,369.3	456,620.9	-125,888.9	-142,492.2	362,593.5	2,014,672.0
	August	848,818.9	1,124,155.3	1,972,934.2	393,580.5	1,518,131.8	178,725.8	1,696,857.6	21,627.2	466,386.9	-4,774.6	-143,454.6	339,041.0	2,047,964.1
	September	836,454.6	1,102,125.1	1,904,579.8	409,943.8	1,512,068.9	176,854.2	1,688,923.1	26,368.5	472,643.7	-987.5	-138,937.3	359,041.0	2,123,878.7
	October	886,178.8	1,154,788.4	1,940,964.2	414,604.2	1,569,392.6	169,361.7	1,738,754.3	20,661.5	484,353.3	9,940.2	-129,830.6	385,124.4	2,182,636.6
	November	899,852.0	1,170,010.4	1,969,852.0	412,892.0	1,582,903.1	173,770.6	1,756,677.7	22,562.9	495,715.7	-21,763.5	-113,975.4	428,157.7	2,166,284.6
	December	914,642.0	1,210,240.6	2,120,481.1	415,718.1	1,625,958.7	171,510.2	1,797,468.9	20,055.7	484,250.5	5,979.5	-141,470.0	368,815.7	2,166,284.6
2019	January (p)	965,345.9	1,236,614.5	2,173,960.4	424,822.0	1,661,436.5	172,774.4	1,834,210.9	30,458.0	497,859.2	-61,116.6	-170,162.5	297,038.1	2,131,249.0
	February (p)	981,353.9	1,256,087.6	2,187,436.5	418,300.6	1,674,388.2	182,328.2	1,856,716.4	31,685.3	510,175.7	-3,662.1	-168,707.8	369,491.1	2,222,207.5
	March (p)	995,493.3	1,271,062.7	2,242,729.7	422,729.7	1,693,792.4	185,301.6	1,879,093.9	34,309.4	504,109.5	-14,809.2	-182,303.8	341,805.6	2,222,899.8
	April (p)	284,746.6	1,291,110.2	2,272,856.8	427,714.5	1,718,826.7	176,055.3	1,894,882.0	38,792.1	496,013.9	1,657.7	-185,375.7	351,088.0	2,245,970.0
	May (p)	298,101.1	1,046,936.6	1,344,946.7	439,645.1	1,784,591.8	169,993.6	1,954,585.4	35,398.6	513,451.3	530.5	-198,793.7	350,586.7	2,305,172.1
	June (p)	318,404.6	1,072,077.4	1,390,482.0	458,268.4	1,848,750.4	178,256.6	1,927,077.0	34,294.2	496,297.5	-5,312.3	-174,821.5	354,584.4	2,384,155.7
	July (p)	317,003.5	1,091,655.6	1,400,655.9	453,810.8	1,862,469.9	181,531.5	2,044,001.4	34,291.8	506,209.9	-16,121.2	-184,222.2	340,154.3	2,384,155.7
	August (p)	328,754.4	1,106,885.1	1,435,639.8	459,122.1	1,894,761.6	179,118.5	2,073,880.1	29,774.4	527,499.2	-15,334.7	-219,356.4	322,582.5	2,396,462.6
	September (p)	317,156.4	1,116,751.1	1,434,316.5	454,128.1	1,888,444.6	185,112.4	2,027,557.0	29,487.1	543,514.8	-8,815.6	-184,168.6	380,017.7	2,453,574.7
	October (p)	326,378.8	1,092,158.7	1,418,537.5	476,499.1	1,895,036.6	182,921.2	2,077,957.8	25,297.1	542,546.3	13,355.3	-183,539.3	397,659.4	2,475,617.2
	November (p)	331,195.1	1,027,360.9	1,359,312.8	559,743.8	1,919,056.7	190,110.9	2,109,167.6	25,043.6	550,309.4	32,035.8	-195,394.1	411,947.7	2,521,162.3
	December (p)	359,960.0	1,070,092.1	1,430,052.1	584,633.1	2,014,685.2	188,088.8	2,202,774.0	59,688.3	572,582.5	12,335.5	-226,080.8	418,525.6	2,621,299.5
2020	January (p)	339,819.5	1,072,405.1	1,412,224.6	590,635.2	2,002,859.8	190,696.6	2,193,556.4	57,649.5	582,870.2	6,894.6	-226,829.2	420,585.1	2,614,141.5
	February (p)	337,386.2	1,093,743.2	1,431,129.4	603,899.8	2,035,029.2	192,620.2	2,227,649.4	58,145.6	596,379.4	27,124.8	-244,038.1	437,611.7	2,665,261.1

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP  
(p): Provisional

		EVOLUTION OF MONETARY BASE, BROAD MONEY AND THE MONEY MULTIPLIER																	
		MONETARY BASE						COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY BASE											
Description	Period	Currency in circulation (au of BRR)	Bank deposits	Microincomes deposits	Other financial intermediaries deposits	Public nonfinancial corporation deposits	Local government deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Net foreign assets	Net claims on Government	Claims on commercial banks	Claims on other financial banks	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	BROAD MONEY (M3)	MONEY MULTIPLIER		
2015	230.723.7	84.351.0	1.611.0	2.209.5	4.368.5	445	1.200.0	324.508.2	.132.985.6	452.581.6	19.800.0	2.000.0	20.0	14.933.9	324.508.2	1.105.380.0	3.4		
2016	267.512.5	134.302.8	5.995.8	3.575.7	6.509.8	7.7	1.319.7	419.224.0	.162.073.8	509.262.2	87.000.0	2.000.0	20.0	15.731.0	419.224.0	1.187.101.8	2.8		
2017	308.146.3	221.155.7	2.688.4	3.456.5	2.169.6	18.092.1	17.8	28.568.8	590.810.9	.144.380.4	528.160.4	0.0	20.0	22.886.1	141.194.8	590.810.9	1.499.512.9	2.6	
2018	350.207.6	168.382.2	4.456.1	3.358.8	3.937.1	17.8	31.091.8	545.918.0	.165.510.1	542.983.6	144.393.1	0.0	20.0	16.477.8	594.028.8	1737.486.3	3.2		
2019	414.814.9	208.123.2	4.340.6	4.250.5	4.240.7	1.2	42.505.0	688.151.6	.129.390.7	324.828.0	422.379.9	0.0	20.0	24.491.3	688.151.6	2.202.774.0	3.2		
2017	March	267.562.4	14.379.7	2.634.1	12.233.9	157	21.755.6	486.327.8	.133.135.9	544.205.1	87.840.0	1.000.0	20.0	20.527.0	486.327.8	1.299.479.7	2.7		
June	301.755.5	101.969.2	12.376.0	2.615.4	17.691.3	11.0	31.187.1	467.625.5	.140.777.0	542.983.6	69.737.5	1.000.0	20.0	22.277.9	467.625.5	1.477.053.1	3.0		
September	297.683.1	156.387.7	9.305.3	2.490.4	25.733.7	6.3	31.689.3	523.365.8	.134.023.8	123.150.0	0.0	20.0	23.251.1	523.365.8	1.428.077.8	2.6			
December	308.146.3	221.155.7	2.688.4	2.169.6	20.0	28.568.8	580.870.9	.144.380.4	528.160.4	159.390.0	0.0	20.0	22.886.1	580.870.9	1.499.512.9	2.6			
2018	March	302.042.8	151.882.3	12.465.9	1.222.4	18.559.9	19.3	32.478.6	518.671.2	.180.110.0	483.446.0	185.103.2	0.0	20.0	23.078.2	518.671.2	1.576.438.5	3.0	
June	334.232.7	161.988.4	3.460.1	1.303.3	18.893.5	27.6	35.729.1	548.563.6	.175.379.1	408.472.6	283.075.3	0.0	20.0	8.322.7	548.563.6	1.620.461.3	3.1		
September	320.520.4	172.885.5	3.240.1	3.001.7	13.235.7	9.0	38.548.3	551.715.3	394.238.0	282.430.0	0.0	20.0	24.794.0	35.320.0	551.715.3	1.688.923.1	3.1		
December	350.207.6	166.378.2	4.497.5	3.538.8	9.097.1	17.8	31.091.8	564.828.8	.165.217.1	441.299.1	248.180.0	0.0	20.0	16.427.8	564.828.8	1.797.468.9	3.2		
2019	March	329.231.6	207.823.9	17.493.7	1.904.8	12.489.6	62.3	37.965.7	606.977.6	.166.782.4	417.991.1	287.000.0	0.0	20.0	23.853.8	44.885.1	606.977.6	1.879.093.9	3.1
June	[p]	383.003.4	217.133.9	8.594.1	3.359.1	8.879.6	27.9	36.962.5	657.960.5	.121.713.1	377.197.7	335.077.8	0.0	20.0	23.502.4	43.875.7	657.960.5	2.027.007.0	3.1
September	[p]	373.777.4	200.255.8	13.233.1	3.326.6	12.715.2	1.4	41.136.9	644.436.4	291.333.9	389.460.9	0.0	20.0	24.409.9	72.946.5	644.436.4	2.073.557.0	3.2	
December	[p]	414.814.9	208.123.2	22.962.1	4.340.0	4.340.5	1.2	42.505.2	698.151.6	.129.390.7	324.828.0	422.379.9	0.0	20.0	24.491.3	688.151.6	2.202.774.0	3.2	
2018	February	298.489.9	9.623.2	3.051.2	12.736.9	16.2	32.674.3	544.979.7	.136.231.6	492.009.6	172.670.0	0.0	20.0	22.883.6	-6.371.9	544.979.7	1.551.244.4	2.8	
March	302.042.8	151.882.3	12.465.9	1.222.4	18.559.9	19.3	32.478.6	518.671.2	.180.110.0	483.446.0	165.103.2	0.0	20.0	23.078.2	-7.133.8	518.671.2	1.576.438.5	3.0	
April	300.253.3	200.369.1	11.112.6	1.233.5	14.744.4	10.7	34.299.9	562.023.5	.142.362.9	440.070.4	442.832.2	0.0	20.0	8.224.1	562.023.5	1.573.210.0	2.8		
May	305.467.2	185.292.6	4.427.6	2.034.9	15.533.9	24.9	29.000.7	562.295.8	440.070.4	440.070.4	240.220.0	0.0	20.0	23.706.8	9.651.7	588.782.6	1.587.421.3	3.0	
June	334.282.7	161.988.4	3.460.1	1.303.3	18.483.5	27.6	29.101.3	546.546.9	.175.279.1	408.472.6	283.075.3	0.0	20.0	23.885.4	-8.372.7	588.546.9	1.620.461.3	3.0	
July	333.488.6	188.807.0	3.510.5	1.366.2	14.317.0	11.1	36.138.3	577.438.7	.174.985.1	418.299.7	290.770.0	0.0	20.0	23.975.0	19.359.1	577.438.7	1.652.078.5	2.9	
August	336.041.8	194.369.0	172.865.5	3.240.5	17.513.1	10.6	37.171.7	597.365.4	.197.825.4	398.866.8	310.580.0	0.0	20.0	23.895.5	35.400.5	597.365.4	1.696.857.6	2.8	
September	320.520.4	172.865.5	10.607.6	2.039.8	17.513.1	9.0	38.548.9	551.715.3	185.036.7	394.238.0	282.430.0	0.0	20.0	24.794.0	35.320.0	561.715.3	1.688.923.1	3.1	
October	324.220.2	181.787.3	13.842.9	4.248.4	15.457.4	12.8	29.539.7	569.708.7	.167.112.2	336.852.6	292.050.0	0.0	20.0	24.642.2	23.256.1	569.708.7	1.738.754.3	3.1	
November	318.296.9	157.322.2	10.495.7	2.768.6	12.225.8	4.7	33.594.4	535.198.3	.156.463.6	420.989.8	255.400.0	0.0	20.0	24.363.4	10.888.7	535.198.3	1.756.673.7	3.3	
December	[p]	350.207.6	166.378.2	4.497.5	3.538.8	9.097.1	1.8	31.091.8	564.828.8	.165.217.1	441.299.1	248.180.0	0.0	20.0	16.427.8	564.828.8	1.797.468.9	3.2	
2018	January	325.405.6	144.516.9	4.960.2	3.554.2	6.911.1	5.8	33.325.7	518.679.5	.182.568.6	378.404.0	262.187.4	0.0	20.0	24.303.4	-36.333.3	518.679.5	1.834.210.9	3.5
February	[p]	333.463.4	207.823.9	17.493.7	1.932.4	11.183.8	7.7	38.737.1	586.037.1	.167.014.8	338.819.8	267.170.0	0.0	20.0	24.135.6	43.875.7	586.037.1	1.856.716.4	3.2
March	329.231.6	150.206.6	8.594.1	3.359.1	1.904.8	12.489.6	62.3	37.515.8	606.977.6	.166.772.4	417.991.1	287.000.0	0.0	20.0	23.853.8	-44.895.1	606.977.6	2.027.007.0	3.1
April	[p]	334.917.5	210.707.7	6.335.6	1.385.2	9.897.6	18.3	32.441.1	595.763.0	.159.870.8	332.322.7	320.000.0	0.0	20.0	23.743.1	-54.520.8	606.977.6	2.044.001.4	3.2
May	[p]	364.833.0	171.541.6	12.518.3	2.077.9	11.138.6	9.2	32.020.6	594.139.2	.153.902.2	322.322.7	320.000.0	0.0	20.0	23.666.1	584.139.2	606.977.6	2.044.001.4	3.2
June	[p]	383.003.4	217.133.9	8.594.1	3.359.1	8.879.6	27.9	36.962.5	657.960.5	.121.713.1	377.197.7	335.077.8	0.0	20.0	23.502.4	-43.875.7	606.977.6	2.044.001.4	3.2
July	[p]	385.750.3	188.125.9	13.794.1	4.702.4	10.772.3	13.3	37.515.8	640.774.5	.133.765.9	329.139.3	349.550.0	0.0	20.0	24.115.9	71.714.8	640.774.5	2.044.001.4	3.2
August	[p]	383.558.4	185.983.0	6.053.6	2.716.1	10.733.5	11.7	35.202.5	624.568.8	.151.891.8	288.938.0	347.667.4	0.0	20.0	23.879.3	-105.95.9	624.568.8	2.073.380.1	3.3
September	[p]	373.777.4	200.245.8	13.233.1	3.326.6	12.715.2	1.4	41.136.9	644.436.4	.143.734.8	291.333.9	339.460.9	0.0	20.0	24.409.9	72.946.5	644.436.4	2.073.357.0	3.2
October	[p]	380.335.6	154.206.6	21.572.2	4.186.6	13.451.7	2.5	47.084.8	631.858.0	.163.319.2	270.361.0	406.550.0	0.0	20.0	24.842.7	83.220.6	631.858.0	2.077.357.8	3.4
November	[p]	382.948.3	171.379.8	15.201.2	2.826.1	12.715.3	1.2	42.505.0	698.151.6	.129.390.7	324.828.0	422.379.9	0.0	20.0	24.491.3	-55.823.1	631.858.0	2.109.167.6	3.3
December	[p]	414.814.9	208.123.2	22.962.1	4.340.0	5.405.0	1.2	42.505.2	700.000.0	.131.250.5	265.535.3	466.455.9	0.0	20.0	25.396.3	61.194.6	684.434.6	2.193.556.4	3.3
2020	January	390.526.4	192.629.6	21.152.7	4.730.5	12.861.9	2.6	43.418.7	665.522.4	.173.480.9	297.210.4	454.094.2	0.0	20.0	25.396.3	-68.541.3	684.434.6	2.227.349.4	3.1
February	[p]	389.144.7	241.583.1	21.909.6	5.289.9	14.116.3	9.1	44.531.4	716.624.1	.131.250.5	265.535.3	466.455.9	0.0	20.0	25.276.0	-68.541.3	715.736.3	2.227.349.4	3.1

Source: NBB  
[p] Provisional

ASSETS								CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)				II.7.1	
Period	Description	Gross foreign assets	Reserves	Claims on banking sector	Claims on other financial institutions	Claims on central government	Claims on governmental agencies	Claims on public nonfinancial corporations	Claims on private sector	Other assets	Total Assets		
2015	-	8,555.0	9,496.7	11.0	23.2	-	-	529.0	86,640.7	14,206.4	119,462.0		
2016	-	7,159.2	8,792.4	10,280.0	1,014.1	11.0	38.9	507.1	102,322.1	138,205.8	138,205.8		
2017	-	8,196.2	4,785.1	4,902.2	1,014.1	11.0	5,432.4	-	110,545.9	21,126.8	151,201.9		
2018	-	7,696.4	9,973.8	-	-	11.0	15,556.1	-	127,946.8	21,544.6	167,416.3		
2019	-	9,973.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	148,522.9	23,386.9	202,352.9		
2017 March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
June	-	6,991.1	8,936.6	312.8	2.2	-	-	447.7	100,995.8	20,915.4	138,601.6		
September	-	8,205.1	9,027.4	1,014.2	14.4	-	-	-	105,879.4	20,318.4	144,458.9		
December	-	6,640.2	9,143.8	1,013.8	26.7	-	-	-	108,527.6	21,300.8	147,659.8		
2018 March	-	8,196.2	10,280.0	1,014.1	38.9	-	-	-	110,545.9	21,126.8	151,201.9		
June	-	6,444.2	10,158.2	11.0	3,004.4	-	-	-	113,092.8	22,577.2	155,287.8		
September	-	7,142.2	10,255.6	11.0	3,516.2	-	-	-	116,258.5	23,047.4	160,230.9		
December	-	7,921.4	6,846.1	11.0	4,532.4	-	-	-	124,702.4	23,047.4	167,100.3		
2019 March	-	7,696.4	4,785.1	11.0	5,432.4	-	-	-	127,946.8	21,544.6	167,416.3		
June	-	7,552.2	4,874.5	11.0	7,477.1	-	-	-	134,656.5	22,086.0	176,657.3		
September	-	9,128.0	4,687.9	11.0	6,475.2	-	-	-	141,685.2	21,092.3	183,079.6		
December	-	8,053.2	4,774.8	11.0	7,790.9	-	-	-	146,426.4	23,090.2	190,146.5		
2018	February	9,973.8	4,902.2	11.0	15,556.1	-	-	-	148,522.9	23,386.9	202,352.9		
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
April	-	10,613.9	10,376.2	11.0	38.9	-	-	-	111,418.8	22,699.4	155,158.2		
May	-	6,444.2	10,158.2	11.0	3,004.4	-	-	-	113,092.8	22,577.2	155,287.8		
June	-	6,477.4	10,196.0	11.0	3,004.4	-	-	-	124,085.9	22,866.4	156,641.1		
July	-	7,158.2	10,220.8	11.0	2,504.4	-	-	-	115,681.6	23,054.3	158,630.3		
August	-	7,142.2	10,255.6	11.0	3,516.2	-	-	-	116,258.5	23,047.4	160,230.9		
September	-	5,395.2	10,298.0	11.0	5,516.2	-	-	-	117,886.5	23,846.7	162,953.6		
October	-	7,186.8	8,325.5	11.0	5,016.2	-	-	-	119,228.1	23,681.3	163,448.9		
November	-	6,846.1	7,921.4	11.0	4,532.4	-	-	-	124,702.4	23,087.0	167,100.3		
December	-	7,838.5	6,381.0	11.0	4,532.4	-	-	-	126,869.7	23,171.9	168,304.5		
2019	January	6,379.7	5,912.6	11.0	5,672.4	-	-	-	129,339.7	23,669.1	170,984.5		
February	-	7,696.4	4,785.1	11.0	5,432.4	-	-	-	127,946.8	21,544.6	167,416.3		
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
April	-	6,549.5	4,777.9	11.0	5,832.4	-	-	-	131,029.6	22,495.2	170,695.6		
May	-	5,976.1	4,848.9	11.0	7,682.4	-	-	-	132,630.2	22,896.1	174,044.7		
June	-	7,552.2	4,874.5	11.0	7,477.1	-	-	-	134,656.5	22,086.0	176,657.3		
July	-	5,527.0	4,955.9	11.0	7,477.1	-	-	-	137,326.8	22,095.5	177,393.3		
August	-	5,499.6	4,655.0	11.0	6,442.7	-	-	-	140,110.0	22,182.2	178,900.5		
September	-	9,128.0	4,687.9	11.0	6,475.2	-	-	-	141,685.2	21,092.3	183,079.6		
October	-	8,380.8	4,708.7	11.0	6,404.3	-	-	-	143,838.4	22,881.8	186,225.0		
November	-	9,162.5	4,742.2	11.0	7,229.3	-	-	-	144,583.6	23,213.1	188,941.7		
December	-	8,053.2	4,774.8	11.0	7,790.9	-	-	-	146,426.4	23,090.2	190,146.5		
2020	January	11,033.2	4,808.7	11.0	9,341.1	-	-	-	146,900.4	23,754.2	195,848.6		
February	-	9,297.2	4,841.6	11.0	12,426.6	-	-	-	147,959.7	24,937.3	199,473.4		
March	-	9,973.8	4,902.2	11.0	15,556.1	-	-	-	148,522.9	23,386.9	202,352.9		
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	8,724.6	4,939.3	11.0	16,205.4	-	-	-	149,870.5	25,172.4	204,923.2		
June	-	9,358.9	2,910.3	11.0	18,196.5	-	-	-	152,746.8	24,893.7	208,117.2		
Source: Other financial intermediaries													

LIABILITIES		CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES (In million of BIF)							II.7.2
Period	Description	Commitments to Banking sector	Commitments to Other financial intermediaries	Gouvernemental deposit	Borrowings	Foreign liabilities	Equity and capital	Other liabilities	TOTAL LIABILITIES
2015		4,680.2	-	12,527.6	48,125.5	331.2	50,193.3	3,604.2	119,462.0
2016		5,477.9	301.8	13,744.4	45,799.7	331.2	59,948.2	12,602.6	138,205.8
2017		3,610.1	1,003.3	12,022.2	55,942.2	2,484.5	40,889.0	35,250.6	151,201.9
2018		3,712.0	0.0	12,578.8	69,374.3	3,650.9	43,774.3	34,326.0	167,416.3
2019		3,515.6	0.0	13,357.7	97,932.4	3,382.9	49,447.5	34,716.8	202,352.9
	2017 March	4,213.8	301.7	14,102.3	48,881.9	331.2	57,537.1	13,233.6	138,601.6
	June	4,482.1	1,003.0	13,350.1	51,836.6	2,141.2	37,753.0	33,892.9	144,458.9
	September	3,567.3	1,002.5	12,501.7	54,306.1	2,247.6	39,233.0	34,801.6	147,659.8
	December	3,610.1	1,003.3	12,022.2	55,942.2	2,484.5	40,889.0	35,250.6	151,201.9
2018	March	3,562.3	0.0	11,284.9	58,642.1	3,972.2	38,254.7	39,571.6	155,287.8
	June	3,606.4	0.0	11,429.7	62,307.5	3,781.9	39,709.4	39,396.0	160,230.9
	September	3,661.2	0.0	12,156.8	65,109.6	3,867.5	41,144.2	41,161.0	167,100.3
	December	3,712.0	0.0	12,578.8	69,374.3	3,650.9	43,774.3	34,326.0	167,416.3
2019	March	3,754.1	0.0	13,078.6	77,192.4	3,741.9	42,694.1	36,196.2	176,657.3
	June	4,116.3	0.0	13,251.8	82,489.6	3,528.1	45,010.9	34,682.9	183,079.6
	September	3,465.1	0.0	13,461.2	87,807.5	3,559.1	47,199.9	34,653.7	190,146.5
	December	3,515.6	0.0	13,357.7	97,932.4	3,382.9	49,447.5	34,716.8	202,352.9
2018	February	3,642.2	0.0	12,148.8	57,381.9	3,937.7	39,370.2	38,677.4	155,158.2
	March	3,562.3	0.0	11,284.9	58,642.1	3,972.2	38,254.7	39,571.6	155,287.8
	April	3,577.2	0.0	11,352.5	59,949.1	3,994.9	38,976.1	38,791.3	156,641.1
	May	3,588.4	0.0	11,457.5	61,142.5	3,748.6	39,159.2	39,534.1	158,630.3
	June	3,606.4	0.0	11,429.7	62,307.5	3,781.9	39,709.4	39,396.0	160,230.9
	July	3,624.7	0.0	11,650.0	63,262.1	3,804.0	40,120.9	40,491.9	162,953.6
	August	3,642.5	0.0	11,810.1	64,131.4	3,826.3	40,574.7	39,463.9	163,448.9
	September	3,661.2	0.0	12,156.8	65,109.6	3,867.5	41,144.2	41,161.0	167,100.3
	October	3,675.1	0.0	12,295.7	66,484.5	3,889.7	41,768.5	40,691.0	168,804.5
	November	3,693.8	0.0	12,469.0	67,608.6	3,616.9	42,722.2	40,874.0	170,984.5
	December	3,712.0	0.0	12,578.8	69,374.3	3,650.9	43,774.3	34,326.0	167,416.3
2019	January	3,724.0	0.0	11,867.7	72,317.8	3,672.0	43,744.6	35,369.5	170,695.6
	February	3,743.4	0.0	11,966.2	75,279.7	3,691.0	43,984.9	35,379.5	174,044.7
	March	3,754.1	0.0	13,078.6	77,192.4	3,741.9	42,694.1	36,196.2	176,657.3
	April	4,072.1	0.0	13,243.5	77,563.7	3,455.6	43,803.6	35,254.8	177,393.3
	May	4,091.8	0.0	13,378.7	79,713.1	3,474.9	44,184.4	34,057.6	178,900.5
	June	4,116.3	0.0	13,251.8	82,489.6	3,528.1	45,010.9	34,682.9	183,079.6
	July	4,135.2	0.0	13,352.6	83,834.5	3,548.0	45,564.7	35,790.0	186,225.0
	August	3,447.1	0.0	13,400.3	87,200.5	3,567.9	46,269.5	35,056.4	188,941.7
	September	3,465.1	0.0	13,461.2	87,807.5	3,559.1	47,199.9	34,653.7	190,146.5
	October	3,479.3	0.0	13,323.0	92,181.7	3,579.0	47,502.4	35,783.2	195,848.6
	November	3,488.7	0.0	13,367.9	94,790.6	3,293.3	48,306.2	36,226.7	199,473.4
	December	3,515.6	0.0	13,357.7	97,932.4	3,382.9	49,447.5	34,716.8	202,352.9
2020	January	3,531.5	0.0	13,405.9	99,424.7	3,401.6	49,546.1	35,613.4	204,923.2
	February	3,543.9	0.0	13,474.2	101,368.3	3,419.2	50,015.1	36,296.5	208,117.2

Source: Other financial intermediaries

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM (in million of BfF)												
Period	ASSETS					DOMESTIC CREDIT					TOTAL ASSETS	
	NET FOREIGN ASSETS		Net claims on Government			Claims on economy			Total			
	Gross foreign assets	Foreign liabilities	Loans and Advances	Treasury bills and bonds	Other claims	Special credit	Rescheduled claims	Governmental deposits	Governmental agency deposits	Claims on local government		
2015	428,915.6	-505,119.9	-76,201.3	273,246.0	254,899.2	50,054.3	90,564.7	237,913.9	-26,252.8	685,860.3	7,061.1	
2016	294,023.8	-678,322.6	-174,018.1	440,818.1	543,481.6	53,845.2	236,662.5	-236,662.5	-49,349.8	903,803.2	57.1	
2017	343,346.7	-499,556.1	-156,615.5	194,279.4	638,152.5	32,869.3	57,155.4	535,803.2	-305,493.2	1,123,087.6	4,937.4	
2018	294,191.5	-499,708.5	-205,518.0	210,409.1	948,188.1	62,812.5	40,405.8	521,233.6	-360,424.8	1,350,308.8	42,764.6	
2019	366,026.6	-603,082.8	-217,082.2	0.0	1,373,091.0	73,497.0	23,686.2	722,793.2	-450,775.2	1,646,350.0	48,5	
2017	March											
2017	June											
2017	September											
2017	December											
2018	March											
2018	June											
2018	September											
2018	December											
2019	March <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	June <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	September <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	December <sup>[1]</sup>											
2018	February											
2018	March											
2018	April											
2018	May											
2018	June											
2018	July											
2018	August											
2018	September											
2018	October											
2018	November											
2018	December											
2019	January <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	February <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	March <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	April <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	May <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	June <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	July <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	August <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	September <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	October <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	November <sup>[1]</sup>											
2019	December											
2020	January <sup>[1]</sup>											
2020	February <sup>[1]</sup>											

Source: Monetary Survey. the Balance sheets of Other Financial Intermediaries and Insurance Companies from december 2016.  
 (p): Provisional

LIABILITIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF FINANCIAL SYSTEM  
(In million of BiF)

II.8.2

Period	Description	Due commitments						Other items.net				TOTAL LIABILITIES	
		Currency in circulation out of financial system	Demand deposits	Time deposit	Foreign currency deposits of residents	Financial institutions and borrowing	Total	Public fund allocated to loans	Import deposits	Capital share and other equity	Insurance technical reserves	Net balance of claims and liabilities intra-financial institutions	Net various
2015		202,881.5	440,851.2	327,388.6	135,251.8	48,906.3	1,155,279.4	12,527.6	5,645.1	422,409.2	-25,004.4	-59,588.3	355,989.2
2016		231,214.6	579,093.4	282,734.6	93,970.0	47,546.4	1,234,508.0	13,744.9	12,350.0	475,463.3	-53,114.5	-39,482.0	481,876.1
2017		263,446.6	732,242.5	345,133.6	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.1	12,022.2	17,665.9	514,286.4	-51,104.7	-133,839.7	436,514.2
2018		295,501.1	914,642.0	415,771.8	171,510.2	1,867,882.6	20,578.8	20,578.8	59,688.3	93,615.0	-52,121.3	-47,285.8	474,513.4
2019		359,838.8	1,070,092.1	584,633.1	188,088.8	99,059.0	2,301,711.8	13,357.7	59,688.3	694,661.7	109,217.6	-68,699.4	524,712.5
2017	March	229,143.0	642,469.7	306,584.6	121,247.4	50,526.7	1,349,971.3	14,102.3	24,941.4	474,245.7	72,879.9	-40,750.1	135,584.7
June		261,660.3	705,438.7	309,086.7	140,815.8	53,080.0	1,470,041.5	13,350.1	28,009.0	492,489.1	76,183.9	-69,819.2	141,703.2
September		250,027.1	713,705.5	322,248.7	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.1	12,022.2	32,228.8	509,413.2	77,940.4	-52,104.7	133,839.7
December		263,446.6	732,242.5	345,133.6	158,586.3	57,180.1	1,556,639.1	12,022.2	17,665.9	514,286.4	77,484.1	-51,104.7	436,514.2
2018	March	249,480.1	788,754.3	366,927.9	171,240.6	59,888.8	1,636,291.7	11,284.9	25,616.3	518,836.0	78,599.4	-91,990.5	146,644.7
June		282,383.6	798,303.6	382,070.9	157,640.1	63,540.4	1,683,338.6	11,429.7	18,666.7	547,630.0	88,231.4	-61,952.0	173,349.7
September		265,561.6	836,454.6	409,938.8	176,854.2	67,621.6	1,756,435.8	12,156.8	26,388.5	580,074.6	94,145.2	-58,872.6	190,449.3
December		295,501.1	914,642.0	415,771.8	171,510.2	70,511.2	1,867,882.6	12,578.8	20,055.7	597,121.3	93,615.0	-52,605.2	196,479.8
2019	March(p)	275,528.7	995,493.3	422,729.7	185,301.5	79,767.4	1,958,820.6	13,078.6	34,809.4	615,426.1	98,046.5	-84,641.7	236,797.9
June(p)		318,283.7	1,072,077.4	458,288.4	178,256.6	83,690.9	2,110,577.0	12,251.8	61,269.5	102,581.4	106,929.3	-83,915.8	439,921.0
September(p)		317,452.4	1,116,751.1	454,128.1	185,112.4	89,039.7	2,162,483.7	13,461.2	29,487.1	662,468.0	109,217.6	-83,915.8	485,488.5
December(p)		359,838.8	1,070,092.1	584,633.1	188,088.8	99,059.0	2,301,711.8	13,357.7	59,688.3	694,661.7	109,217.6	-68,699.4	524,712.5
2018	February	241,016.1	778,250.0	365,905.8	166,017.0	58,596.5	1,609,785.4	12,148.8	28,298.5	520,507.8	77,484.1	-49,936.7	129,005.7
March		249,480.1	788,754.3	366,927.9	171,240.6	61,130.4	1,636,291.7	11,284.9	25,616.3	518,836.0	78,599.4	-91,950.5	146,644.7
April		246,910.8	791,406.0	365,251.7	169,605.7	61,130.4	1,634,304.6	11,352.0	26,133.0	523,479.8	78,599.4	-69,047.7	151,188.1
May		253,172.2	792,714.2	383,033.9	157,640.1	63,540.4	1,683,338.6	11,429.7	22,830.3	541,711.0	88,231.4	-61,952.0	173,349.7
June		283,383.6	798,303.6	382,491.0	175,661.3	64,734.9	1,716,735.1	11,650.0	19,398.3	555,017.5	88,231.4	-38,859.5	190,449.3
July		276,458.7	807,385.3	392,491.0	175,661.3	70,511.2	1,867,882.6	12,578.8	21,627.2	565,237.3	94,145.2	-58,872.6	196,665.9
August		275,661.3	848,189.9	393,505.4	178,725.8	70,511.2	1,756,435.8	12,156.8	26,388.5	580,074.6	94,145.2	-58,872.6	196,665.9
September		265,561.6	836,454.6	409,938.8	176,854.2	67,621.6	1,756,435.8	12,156.8	26,388.5	580,074.6	94,145.2	-58,872.6	196,665.9
October		268,512.0	886,178.8	414,604.2	169,361.7	68,117.1	1,806,774.4	12,295.7	20,661.5	592,408.5	94,145.2	-47,170.6	181,357.4
November		270,062.3	899,852.0	412,832.7	173,770.6	69,355.0	1,825,332.6	12,469.0	22,552.9	604,724.6	94,145.2	-52,605.2	196,479.8
December		295,501.1	914,642.0	415,771.8	171,510.2	70,511.2	1,867,882.6	12,578.8	20,055.7	597,121.3	93,615.0	-68,699.4	524,712.5
2019	January(p)	271,169.4	965,345.9	424,822.0	182,328.2	74,314.8	1,908,426.5	11,867.7	30,458.7	610,700.3	93,615.0	-119,774.6	401,310.7
February(p)		274,605.5	981,355.9	418,300.6	182,328.2	76,813.2	1,933,401.4	11,966.2	31,685.3	623,257.1	93,615.0	-61,185.4	224,742.6
March(p)		275,528.7	995,493.3	422,729.7	183,301.5	79,767.4	1,958,820.6	13,078.6	34,809.4	615,426.1	98,046.5	-84,641.7	236,797.9
April(p)		284,770.7	1,006,363.7	427,716.7	176,055.3	76,770.7	1,973,925.2	13,243.5	38,792.1	608,440.0	98,046.5	-66,122.4	239,646.8
May(p)		297,975.0	1,046,936.6	439,645.1	169,933.6	80,864.2	2,035,414.5	13,378.7	35,388.6	626,258.2	98,046.5	-67,116.7	253,834.5
June(p)		311,283.7	1,072,077.4	458,288.4	178,256.6	83,690.9	2,110,577.0	13,251.8	34,291.8	612,269.5	102,581.4	-80,077.7	230,827.1
July(p)		328,635.6	1,106,885.1	459,122.1	179,118.5	88,610.4	2,162,371.6	13,400.3	29,774.4	644,729.8	102,581.4	-90,719.0	277,435.6
August(p)		317,452.4	1,116,751.1	454,128.1	185,112.4	89,039.7	2,162,483.7	13,461.2	29,487.1	662,468.0	106,929.3	-83,915.8	242,941.3
September(p)		326,257.4	1,092,158.7	476,499.1	182,321.2	93,403.8	2,171,240.2	13,367.9	25,043.7	661,802.0	106,929.3	-64,915.3	241,676.2
October(p)		331,839.6	1,027,360.9	559,743.9	190,110.9	96,020.8	2,205,076.1	13,367.9	25,043.7	670,368.9	106,929.3	-44,710.5	516,787.4
November(p)		359,838.8	1,070,092.1	584,633.1	188,088.8	99,059.0	2,301,711.8	13,357.7	59,688.3	694,661.7	109,217.6	-88,699.4	283,513.4
December(p)		339,695.7	1,072,405.1	590,696.6	190,696.6	100,347.5	2,293,780.1	13,405.9	57,649.5	705,048.0	109,217.6	-72,909.7	527,520.7
2020	January(p)	337,268.1	1,093,743.2	603,899.8	192,620.2	102,510.4	2,330,041.7	13,474.2	58,145.6	719,026.2	109,217.6	-51,278.1	301,506.4
	February(p)												547,079.1

Source: Monetary Survey, the Balance sheets of Other Financial Intermediaries and Insurance Companies from December 2016.  
(p): Provisional

BANKING SECTOR LIQUIDITY (In million of BIF)								II.9
Description Period	Currency in circulation out of central bank	Net Foreign assets	Net claims on central government	Net other items	Total autonomous factors	Refinancing operations	Withdrawal liquidity	Banking Reserves
2015	-230,723.7	-132,985.6	452,581.6	-24,111.8	64,760.5	21,800.0	-	86,560.5
2016	-267,512.5	-162,073.8	509,226.2	-30,761.4	48,878.5	89,000.0	-	137,878.5
2017	-308,146.3	-144,480.4	528,460.4	-12,488.4	63,345.3	159,990.0	-	223,335.3
2018	-350,207.6	-165,217.1	441,299.1	-4,137.4	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
2019	-414,814.9	-129,390.7	324,828.0	9,460.9	-209,916.7	422,379.9	-	212,463.2
2017 March	-267,562.4	-133,135.9	544,205.1	-62,097.7	81,409.1	88,840.0	-	170,257.3
June	-301,775.5	-140,477.0	542,983.6	-66,884.0	33,847.1	70,737.5	-	104,584.6
September	-297,683.1	-134,023.8	509,123.6	-41,688.6	35,728.1	123,150.0	-	158,878.1
December	-308,146.3	-144,480.4	528,460.4	-12,488.4	63,345.3	159,990.0	-	223,335.3
2018 March	-302,042.8	-180,110.0	483,446.0	-33,291.7	-31,998.5	185,103.2	-	153,104.7
June	-334,282.7	-175,279.1	408,472.6	-18,794.4	-119,883.6	283,075.3	-	163,191.7
September	-320,520.4	-185,086.7	394,238.0	4,806.3	-106,562.8	282,430.0	-	175,867.2
December	-350,207.6	-165,217.1	441,299.1	-4,137.4	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
2019 March	-329,231.6	-166,782.4	417,991.1	751.6	-77,271.3	287,000.0	-	209,728.7
June	-383,003.4	-121,713.1	377,197.7	12,934.0	-114,584.8	335,077.8	-	220,493.0
September	-373,777.4	-143,734.8	291,333.9	30,289.8	-195,888.5	399,460.9	-	203,572.4
December	-414,814.9	-129,390.7	324,828.0	9,460.9	-209,916.7	422,379.9	-	212,463.2
2018 February	-298,489.9	-136,231.6	492,009.6	-38,518.9	18,769.2	172,670.0	-	191,439.2
March	-302,042.8	-180,110.0	483,446.0	-33,291.7	-31,998.5	185,103.2	-	153,104.7
April	-300,253.3	-152,351.8	440,070.4	-28,694.9	-41,229.6	242,832.2	-	201,602.6
May	-305,467.7	-171,824.4	437,008.5	-12,608.9	-52,892.5	240,220.0	-	187,327.5
June	-334,282.7	-175,279.1	408,472.6	-18,794.4	-119,883.6	283,075.3	-	163,191.7
July	-333,488.6	-174,985.1	418,299.7	-10,622.8	-100,796.8	290,770.0	-	189,973.2
August	-336,041.8	-171,826.4	399,286.8	-5,360.8	-113,942.2	310,580.0	-	196,637.8
September	-320,520.4	-185,086.7	394,238.0	4,806.3	-106,562.8	282,430.0	-	175,867.2
October	-324,820.2	-167,112.2	396,852.6	-10,934.5	-106,014.3	292,050.0	-	186,035.7
November	-318,296.9	-156,463.6	420,989.8	-21,038.5	-74,809.2	235,400.0	-	160,590.8
December	-350,207.6	-165,217.1	441,299.1	-4,137.4	-78,263.0	248,180.0	-	169,917.0
2019 January	-325,405.6	-182,568.6	378,404.0	15,453.9	-114,116.3	262,187.4	-	148,071.1
February	-333,463.4	-148,014.8	398,819.8	10,085.8	-72,572.6	267,170.0	-	194,597.4
March	-329,231.6	-166,782.4	417,991.1	751.6	-77,271.3	287,000.0	-	209,728.7
April	-334,917.5	-159,870.8	382,349.9	29,531.3	-82,907.1	295,000.0	-	212,092.9
May	-364,833.0	-133,902.2	332,252.7	20,102.0	-146,380.5	320,000.0	-	173,619.5
June	-383,003.4	-121,713.1	377,197.7	12,934.0	-114,584.8	335,077.8	-	220,493.0
July	-385,750.3	-133,785.9	329,139.3	33,655.2	-156,721.7	349,550.0	-	192,828.3
August	-383,858.4	-151,891.8	298,938.0	77,853.9	-158,958.3	347,667.4	-	188,709.1
September	-373,777.4	-143,734.8	291,333.9	30,289.8	-195,888.5	399,460.9	-	203,572.4
October	-380,035.6	-154,414.2	252,090.6	33,485.0	-248,874.2	407,267.4	-	158,393.2
November	-382,648.3	-163,319.2	270,361.0	43,262.4	-232,344.1	406,550.0	-	174,205.9
December	-414,814.9	-129,390.7	324,828.0	9,460.9	-209,916.7	422,379.9	-	212,463.2
2020 January	-390,526.4	-173,480.9	297,210.4	10,062.8	-256,734.1	454,094.2	-	197,360.1
February	-389,144.7	-131,250.5	286,593.6	14,218.7	-219,582.9	466,455.9	-	246,873.0

Source: BRB

BANKING DEPOSITS BY HOLDER (In million of BIF)														
Period	Description	Demand deposits					Time deposits							
		Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Other financial intermediaries	Total	
2015	216,304.2	123,242.6	22,953.3	69,022.7	7,505.3	1,823.1	440,851.4	191,015.6	60,017.0	21,013.4	45,981.0	8,529.9		
2016	216,775.1	198,178.4	26,859.1	67,498.7	6,477.2	3,304.7	579,093.4	161,611.1	54,656.3	13,533.6	44,297.3	8,653.0		
2017	315,808.9	298,478.2	34,852.6	73,007.9	6,295.8	3,799.1	732,242.5	181,441.8	91,317.1	14,651.7	49,010.9	8,711.0		
2018	364,470.8	435,018.3	31,328.4	73,087.5	7,176.6	3,560.4	914,642.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,966.3	61,655.4	4,437.6		
2019(p)	442,403.6	508,665.5	23,711.6	83,134.2	10,257.9	1,919.3	1,070,092.1	270,265.8	222,431.4	13,622.7	73,425.3	4,674.6		
2017	March	210,596.0	215,862.2	32,453.2	80,924.8	7,333.4	2,300.1	642,469.7	168,282.2	70,629.7	16,122.8	42,960.0	8,556.9	
	June	334,021.9	246,582.9	24,307.3	91,412.1	7,254.9	1,859.6	705,438.7	174,931.9	70,180.1	14,047.3	43,319.9	8,315.0	
	September	313,422.6	267,209.2	42,162.6	83,887.9	5,644.8	3,378.4	713,705.5	178,626.6	81,195.0	12,804.3	48,768.4	6,586.0	
	December	315,808.9	298,478.2	34,852.6	73,007.9	6,295.8	3,799.1	732,242.5	181,441.8	91,317.1	14,651.7	49,010.9	8,711.0	
2018	March	342,084.4	317,805.2	43,151.1	76,525.2	4,100.6	4,087.8	787,754.3	192,904.4	102,520.5	14,719.3	47,980.3	8,758.8	
	June	341,988.9	313,165.6	36,054.9	100,790.6	4,881.2	1,422.4	798,303.6	193,389.9	103,266.7	18,822.6	57,737.5	8,806.0	
	September	323,542.9	384,756.4	31,631.2	87,941.3	6,839.2	1,743.6	836,454.6	199,625.7	126,533.5	17,674.1	60,705.1	8,368.6	
	December	345,470.8	435,018.3	31,328.4	73,087.5	7,176.6	3,560.4	914,642.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,996.3	61,655.4	4,437.6	
2019	March (p)	366,297.3	463,370.8	60,070.8	95,663.6	7,021.6	2,366.8	995,493.8	207,066.8	136,037.1	11,543.2	63,367.2	8,523.8	
	June(p)	386,220.7	521,455.2	36,542.3	117,049.7	8,655.4	2,154.1	1,072,077.4	221,269.9	153,712.3	14,859.4	63,602.7	4,650.2	
	September(p)	418,884.1	571,356.6	32,234.5	84,515.2	7,981.2	1,779.5	1,116,751.1	224,881.6	152,530.7	13,869.2	58,034.4	4,591.7	
	December(p)	442,403.6	508,665.5	23,711.6	83,134.2	10,257.9	1,919.3	1,070,092.1	270,265.8	222,431.4	13,622.7	73,425.3	4,674.6	
2018	February	335,195.7	310,837.9	38,380.5	82,123.1	8,866.4	2,846.4	778,250.0	185,440.6	108,394.2	14,536.1	48,751.7	8,746.7	
	March	343,084.4	317,805.2	41,100.6	76,525.2	4,087.8	1,422.4	788,754.3	192,904.4	102,520.5	14,791.3	47,980.3	8,758.8	
	April	338,520.2	320,574.1	31,543.8	92,763.6	5,173.2	2,831.1	791,406.0	194,213.1	100,886.7	15,643.6	45,692.4	8,777.6	
	May	335,380.4	332,020.8	28,216.0	88,146.2	6,533.8	1,917.0	792,714.2	187,300.7	112,591.1	18,289.6	56,017.4	8,795.8	
	June	341,988.9	313,422.6	100,790.6	36,054.9	8,790.6	4,881.2	1,422.4	803,303.6	193,389.9	126,266.7	18,826.6	57,737.5	8,806.0
	July	350,792.7	340,407.0	28,539.6	81,278.5	3,889.6	2,301.8	807,389.9	192,145.8	115,569.6	16,071.0	59,835.2	8,827.9	
	August	311,904.5	407,141.8	88,124.2	88,920.4	5,192.6	2,301.8	836,454.6	190,939.6	114,534.0	17,237.9	63,981.7	4,843.6	
	September	322,542.9	384,756.4	31,631.2	87,941.3	6,839.2	1,743.6	836,454.6	199,625.7	126,533.5	17,674.1	60,705.1	4,868.6	
	October	316,143.3	424,552.3	37,241.1	97,300.6	7,163.2	3,778.3	886,178.8	197,743.2	104,013.7	43,576.3	62,908.4	5,408.8	
	November	326,010.0	431,110.4	76,171.8	96,543.6	5,905.2	3,111.4	898,852.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	17,178.3	60,869.7	5,447.7	
	December	364,470.8	435,018.3	31,328.4	73,087.5	7,176.6	3,560.4	914,642.0	205,643.7	126,812.6	16,986.3	61,655.4	4,437.6	
2019	January (p)	359,454.2	471,979.1	34,229.6	91,427.0	6,020.9	2,499.5	965,345.9	207,477.3	136,010.8	11,304.9	66,626.2	980.5	
	February (p)	486,258.6	35,728.5	91,767.9	5,649.4	2,495.3	2,495.3	981,353.9	206,856.0	134,321.3	9,981.8	62,460.2	4,500.1	
	March (p)	366,297.3	463,370.8	60,723.2	94,662.3	4,695.5	2,032.1	995,493.3	207,066.8	136,037.1	11,543.2	63,367.2	4,522.8	
	April (p)	374,954.2	492,891.5	34,595.2	94,662.3	4,695.5	4,565.0	1,006,363.7	212,004.5	136,533.7	13,760.2	60,737.3	4,492.3	
	May (p)	381,625.5	535,632.8	33,300.9	87,649.6	5,248.3	3,479.5	1,046,936.6	215,260.4	139,832.6	15,170.9	64,575.5	4,586.7	
	June(p)	386,220.7	521,455.2	36,542.3	117,049.7	8,855.4	2,154.1	1,072,077.4	221,269.9	153,712.3	14,859.4	63,602.7	4,586.0	
	July(p)	395,332.1	572,315.4	29,210.2	84,955.0	8,124.7	1,658.3	1,091,655.6	222,639.5	147,453.7	17,776.4	63,087.3	4,645.6	
	August(p)	423,980.6	548,732.5	33,283.7	89,801.5	8,908.4	2,178.3	1,106,885.1	223,953.0	151,796.5	13,629.1	64,851.8	4,666.2	
	September(p)	418,884.1	571,356.6	32,234.5	84,515.2	7,981.2	1,779.5	1,116,751.1	224,881.6	152,530.7	13,869.2	58,034.4	4,591.7	
	October(p)	401,512.4	569,170.9	28,288.8	80,481.3	11,220.4	1,484.8	1,092,158.7	237,369.5	153,755.9	14,359.0	66,184.8	4,627.9	
	November(p)	410,931.6	489,428.9	31,589.4	84,739.7	9,219.4	1,452.1	1,027,360.9	246,758.7	222,359.0	13,604.2	59,743.9	4,653.3	
	December(p)	442,403.6	508,665.5	23,711.6	83,134.2	10,257.9	1,919.3	1,070,092.1	270,265.8	222,431.4	13,628.7	73,425.3	4,674.6	
2020	January (p)	444,873.6	495,333.4	33,288.1	87,728.9	8,814.5	2,366.6	1,072,405.1	271,911.8	226,338.4	13,731.6	73,767.7	4,707.8	
	February (p)	448,993.0	514,500.4	28,222.5	90,419.3	9,569.4	1,948.6	1,093,743.2	272,477.8	238,815.4	13,604.7	76,066.3	2,677.9	

Source: Financial statement of BRB, Commercial banks, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and CCP (p); Provisional

BANKING DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN CURRENCY BY HOLDER (In million of BIF)												II.10.2
Period	Demand deposits							Time deposits				
	Households	Other non-financial corporations	Public non-financial corporations	Other accounts	Local government	Other financial intermediaries	Total	Households	Other nonfinancial corporations	Public nonfinancial corporations	Other accounts	Total
2015	53,895.1	41,922.5	2,806.0	21,108.9	42.2	69.9	119,844.6	4,997.8	7,233.1	1,770.9	1,405.4	15,407.2
2016	44,907.2	27,568.2	1,049.3	7,985.5	0.3	70.5	81,581.0	4,011.7	6,054.4	1,281.8	1,041.1	12,389.0
2017	66,612.0	28,529.8	13,115.6	30,633.7	1.4	0.0	138,892.5	5,119.0	13,718.7	145.2	710.9	19,693.8
2018	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2019	84,637.0	38,015.4	907.5	44,004.8	1.4	0.0	167,566.1	10,892.0	7,690.0	65.2	1,875.6	20,522.8
2017 March	52,038.7	28,593.1	5,683.5	24,177.1	1.3	63.8	110,557.5	3,681.3	6,397.9	582.3	28.4	10,689.9
June	55,237.5	28,654.1	11,090.9	30,793.7	1.3	0.0	125,777.5	3,362.3	11,046.4	600.8	28.8	15,038.3
September	42,045.5	40,638.9	13,509.3	32,220.5	1.4	0.0	128,415.6	4,093.4	8,373.6	318.2	1,027.9	13,813.1
December	66,612.0	28,529.8	13,115.6	30,633.7	1.4	0.0	138,892.5	5,119.0	13,718.7	145.2	710.9	19,693.8
2018 March	68,486.1	39,956.9	7,111.5	34,787.0	1.4	0.0	150,342.9	6,081.2	12,964.6	64.9	1,787.0	20,897.7
June	69,476.7	31,744.3	5,620.2	31,055.0	0.4	0.0	137,896.6	7,809.1	11,140.9	63.1	730.4	19,743.5
September	69,077.1	43,159.9	7,473.1	37,827.3	1.5	0.0	157,538.9	9,566.8	8,959.7	63.4	725.4	19,315.3
December	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2019 March	80,620.6	36,075.9	3,249.8	38,964.0	0.2	0.0	158,910.5	8,320.5	16,105.3	36.1	1,929.1	26,391.0
June	76,810.4	38,329.3	3,232.6	38,738.0	1.4	0.0	157,111.7	9,966.0	10,357.1	64.5	757.3	21,144.9
September	75,262.6	45,476.7	1,745.8	42,453.1	1.4	0.0	164,939.6	10,613.6	7,645.2	63.7	1,850.3	20,172.8
December	84,637.0	38,015.4	907.5	44,004.8	1.4	0.0	167,566.1	10,892.0	7,690.0	65.2	1,875.6	20,522.8
2018 February	70,270.3	38,815.4	6,524.2	33,245.6	0.4	0.0	148,855.9	6,102.3	10,196.5	146.6	715.7	17,161.1
March	68,486.1	39,956.9	7,111.5	34,787.0	1.4	0.0	150,342.9	6,081.2	12,964.6	64.9	1,787.0	20,897.7
April	73,196.9	35,690.4	5,838.4	35,120.1	1.4	0.0	149,847.2	8,369.9	10,600.8	64.4	723.4	19,758.5
May	71,519.7	29,531.4	5,815.1	31,681.2	1.4	0.0	138,548.8	8,096.4	10,651.6	36.5	1,137.0	19,921.5
June	69,476.7	31,744.3	5,620.2	31,055.0	0.4	0.0	137,896.6	7,809.1	11,140.9	63.1	730.4	19,743.5
July	73,376.1	38,042.8	8,719.2	36,448.4	0.2	0.0	156,586.7	9,122.9	9,885.5	63.3	2.9	19,074.6
August	68,624.9	45,417.6	7,473.7	37,269.7	2.4	0.0	158,788.3	9,563.4	9,590.4	63.3	720.4	19,937.5
September	69,077.1	43,159.9	7,473.1	37,827.3	1.5	0.0	157,538.9	9,566.8	8,959.7	63.4	725.4	19,315.3
October	71,118.0	43,337.8	5,337.3	28,323.1	0.2	0.0	148,116.4	8,523.7	10,790.3	62.6	1,868.7	21,245.3
November	73,297.9	38,632.0	4,406.2	33,099.5	0.3	0.0	149,435.9	9,396.4	12,996.6	36.0	1,905.7	24,334.7
December	72,890.8	35,207.1	3,314.7	31,311.7	1.4	0.0	142,725.7	10,110.0	16,723.8	63.4	1,887.3	28,784.5
2019 January	75,242.8	32,268.8	2,597.2	34,277.7	1.4	0.0	144,387.9	8,907.4	17,534.1	63.8	1,881.2	28,386.5
February	77,609.5	33,527.0	3,326.4	39,721.4	0.2	0.0	154,184.5	9,585.4	16,178.4	36.4	2,343.5	28,143.7
March	80,620.6	36,075.9	3,249.8	38,964.0	0.2	0.0	158,910.5	8,320.5	16,105.3	36.1	1,929.1	26,391.0
April	83,222.8	33,151.6	3,348.9	34,791.4	0.2	0.0	154,514.9	11,625.4	7,939.4	63.5	1,912.1	21,540.4
May	79,252.2	34,059.7	3,330.1	33,514.6	0.2	0.0	150,156.8	11,050.6	7,971.0	36.0	779.2	19,836.8
June	76,810.4	38,329.3	3,232.6	38,738.0	1.4	0.0	157,111.7	9,966.0	10,357.1	64.5	757.3	21,144.9
July	78,787.6	39,216.2	3,289.8	39,304.7	0.2	0.0	160,598.5	10,213.4	8,860.9	0.0	1,858.7	20,933.0
August	78,451.2	39,813.6	2,516.0	37,180.3	0.2	0.0	157,961.3	11,632.9	7,620.0	63.8	1,840.5	21,157.2
September	75,262.6	45,476.7	1,745.8	42,453.1	1.4	0.0	164,939.6	10,613.6	7,645.2	63.7	1,850.3	20,172.8
October	74,210.0	44,666.8	2,403.3	41,495.2	0.2	0.0	162,775.5	10,552.2	7,670.5	64.7	1,858.3	20,145.7
November	79,552.7	39,514.0	2,597.3	48,562.1	0.1	0.0	170,226.2	10,408.9	7,543.3	64.4	1,868.1	19,884.7
December	84,637.0	38,015.4	907.5	44,004.8	1.4	0.0	167,566.1	10,892.0	7,690.0	65.2	1,875.6	20,522.8
2020 January	82,952.5	45,442.7	3,369.0	43,382.1	0.2	0.0	175,146.5	11,187.9	3,089.8	64.7	1,207.7	15,550.1
February	82,346.9	46,494.1	3,679.3	43,537.0	1.4	0.0	176,058.7	10,835.1	3,729.6	64.9	1,931.9	16,561.5

Source: BRB and Commercial banks

DEPOSITS AND OTHER TIME RESOURCES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AT THE END OF PERIOD(1)  
(In million of BIF)

Period	Description	TIME DEPOSITS				SAVING NOTES	TOTAL TERM DEPOSITS	FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	GENERAL TOTAL
		Passbook account	Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	More than 2 years				
2015	59,594.2	50,628.1	90,775.3	9,209.9	165,929.8	7,191.4	232,715.4	15,407.2	248,122.6
2016	71,180.9	47,310.9	94,633.8	6,912.0	13,822.7	5,581.9	234,446.7	12,389.0	246,835.7
2017	79,605.3	60,895.8	117,120.9	17,580.2	5,393.2	410.0	28,005.4	50.0	300,699.2
2018	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	323,537.9	50.0	352,322.4
2019	101,895.3	148,649.0	215,984.2	17,452.1	6,891.1	388,976.4	490,871.7	0.0	511,394.5
2017	March	72,117.2	64,472.2	95,969.4	11,686.1	7,511.2	179,638.9	581.5	252,337.6
	June	75,919.2	55,203.6	100,655.0	13,798.5	6,059.3	175,716.4	460.0	252,095.6
	September	74,471.9	64,410.7	101,095.5	12,912.1	5,982.7	184,401.0	460.0	259,332.9
	December	79,605.3	60,895.8	117,120.9	17,580.2	5,393.2	200,590.1	410.0	281,005.4
2018	March	79,480.4	59,568.9	128,256.3	28,293.8	5,840.3	221,959.3	410.0	301,849.7
	June	79,692.7	71,623.8	120,100.9	30,132.3	4,960.1	226,817.1	410.0	306,919.8
	September	85,853.6	62,980.4	154,574.3	16,378.8	5,371.4	239,304.9	410.0	325,568.5
	December	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	50.0	323,537.9
2019	March	89,893.3	68,112.6	147,405.8	31,579.0	5,815.0	252,912.4	50.0	342,855.7
	June	94,140.0	67,737.4	164,695.4	25,519.8	13,681.3	271,633.9	0.0	365,773.9
	September	97,881.3	69,404.0	172,693.0	8,762.0	13,983.7	242,774.7	0.0	362,724.0
	December	101,895.3	148,649.0	215,984.2	17,452.1	6,891.1	388,976.4	0.0	490,871.7
2018	February	79,057.0	67,141.1	118,615.4	14,877.3	5,976.1	206,609.9	360.0	286,026.9
	March	79,480.4	59,568.9	128,256.3	28,293.8	5,840.3	221,959.3	410.0	301,849.7
	April	78,836.2	63,634.3	122,289.8	30,153.8	5,809.0	221,959.3	300,773.1	320,531.6
	May	79,216.4	58,512.8	134,966.6	31,086.5	5,706.4	230,272.3	410.0	309,898.7
	June	79,692.7	71,623.8	120,100.9	30,132.3	4,960.1	226,817.1	410.0	306,919.8
	July	80,714.3	59,094.5	140,146.2	16,378.8	5,741.2	216,117.5	410.0	302,241.8
	August	81,469.4	62,291.2	131,453.5	26,712.7	5,710.7	226,168.1	410.0	308,047.5
	September	85,853.6	62,980.4	154,574.3	16,378.8	5,371.4	239,304.9	410.0	325,568.5
	October	82,022.9	61,695.3	154,763.5	16,378.8	6,372.0	247,766.1	50.0	329,839.0
	November	82,295.4	61,270.1	151,283.1	24,685.3	6,423.0	243,661.5	50.0	326,006.9
	December	88,090.4	59,145.0	147,995.2	22,949.1	5,308.2	235,397.5	50.0	323,537.9
2019	January	89,893.3	63,508.4	151,778.0	31,796.7	5,276.4	252,359.5	50.0	342,302.8
	February	87,165.0	63,893.8	143,472.4	31,545.7	5,282.8	244,194.7	50.0	331,409.7
	March	89,893.3	68,112.6	147,405.8	31,579.0	5,815.0	252,912.4	50.0	342,855.7
	April	89,906.0	72,060.5	140,762.9	31,631.3	5,818.7	250,273.4	340,229.4	340,229.4
	May	91,653.4	72,094.3	148,309.0	23,956.1	13,660.5	258,019.9	50.0	349,723.3
	June	67,737.4	164,695.4	16,681.3	25,519.8	13,681.3	271,633.9	0.0	365,773.9
	July	96,140.0	73,473.5	153,156.0	23,575.2	13,669.3	263,874.0	0.0	360,043.8
	August	95,986.9	81,137.5	166,725.5	15,280.1	12,959.5	276,102.6	0.0	372,089.5
	September	97,881.3	69,404.0	172,693.0	8,762.0	13,983.7	264,842.7	0.0	362,724.0
	October	99,992.5	68,706.7	190,149.9	15,471.8	14,941.2	289,269.6	0.0	389,262.1
	November	98,916.0	166,703.6	183,598.5	16,441.9	5,490.5	372,334.5	0.0	471,150.5
	December	101,895.3	148,649.0	215,984.2	17,452.1	6,891.1	388,976.4	0.0	490,871.7
2020	January	103,777.0	148,198.6	219,625.8	25,120.6	7,007.6	399,952.6	0.0	503,729.6
	February	103,694.9	155,198.2	213,034.5	30,372.7	14,751.7	413,357.1	0.0	517,052.0

(1): Including governmental sector deposits  
Source: Commercial banks

BANKING SYSTEM RISK (in million of BIF)										II.12	
Period	Description	LOANS								TOTAL OF RISKS	
		Short-term loans				Medium-term loans				COMMITMENTS BY SIGNATURE	
		Exports lending	Imports lending after shipment	Cash advances	Total	Housing	Equipment and various	total	Housing	Equipment and various and various	Total
2015	Commercial claims mobilization and others	6,807.3	5,745.1	400,292.7	579,338.2	17,564.2	162,563.8	180,128.0	62,507.2	54,034.8	84,709.4
2016		438.6	3,280.3	629,674.3	21,756.2	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,855.0	198,136.9	53,730.9	946,495.9
2017	138,435.1	10,346.8	2,339.6	479,928.8	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,855.0	198,136.9	81,197.0	66,959.3	116,542.0
2018	143,274.5	21,128.0	5,697.8	537,281.4	707,381.7	24,586.2	228,121.9	252,708.1	112,629.1	64,199.6	121,013.8
2019	115,234.3	8,652.4	5,439.7	694,786.5	824,112.9	22,927.7	261,609.7	284,537.4	140,100.4	75,891.0	148,156.3
2017	March	135,680.7	5,956.6	1,811.7	429,387.7	572,836.7	21,987.1	168,172.9	190,160.0	70,224.5	57,444.7
	June	140,451.2	10,841.3	2,222.3	465,053.0	618,567.8	21,867.5	178,732.2	200,619.7	76,125.1	54,124.4
	September	153,830.7	11,386.4	2,800.1	504,831.9	672,849.1	23,372.8	173,855.0	197,138.6	78,360.0	53,445.2
	December	138,435.1	10,346.8	2,339.6	479,928.8	631,050.3	24,281.9	173,855.0	198,136.9	81,197.0	66,959.3
2018	March	157,753.5	7,114.3	4,490.6	482,168.1	651,526.5	21,986.6	165,693.3	193,889.9	84,253.3	71,160.0
	June	154,717.6	9,256.8	4,053.8	526,125.8	694,154.0	27,605.1	180,226.6	207,831.7	91,292.4	67,577.9
	September	165,717.4	18,713.7	3,548.3	565,098.0	753,077.4	27,187.7	186,892.4	214,070.1	100,835.6	61,441.7
	December	143,274.5	21,128.0	5,697.8	537,281.4	707,381.7	24,586.2	228,121.9	252,708.1	112,629.1	64,199.6
2019	March (p)	127,790.0	14,064.4	6,195.9	561,005.9	709,056.2	24,770.8	242,932.9	267,703.7	120,857.7	63,037.3
	June (p)	125,737.3	6,687.9	5,715.4	605,023.5	741,284.1	24,770.8	258,722.8	282,579.8	120,857.7	64,027.1
	September(p)	125,161.5	10,534.6	4,647.0	661,442.7	801,785.8	23,082.0	269,495.9	292,577.9	133,372.2	76,112.7
	December(p)	115,234.3	8,652.4	5,439.7	694,786.5	824,112.9	22,927.7	261,609.7	284,537.4	140,100.4	75,891.0
2018	February	140,069.0	8,104.6	3,459.0	489,615.6	641,248.2	25,642.7	181,845.0	207,487.7	83,930.7	67,574.4
	March	157,753.5	7,114.3	4,490.6	482,168.1	655,526.5	28,196.1	165,693.3	193,889.9	84,253.3	71,160.0
	April	157,141.5	4,740.2	4,242.6	489,642.8	655,767.1	27,553.9	171,029.3	198,583.2	89,160.9	67,303.9
	May	152,480.0	4,710.3	4,176.6	491,446.5	676,813.4	26,955.8	167,933.4	194,889.2	89,563.7	67,920.2
	June	154,717.6	9,256.8	4,053.8	526,125.8	694,154.0	208,226.6	180,226.6	207,831.7	91,292.4	67,577.9
	July	162,918.2	19,772.0	3,737.4	547,574.9	734,002.5	27,264.1	174,196.6	201,463.7	93,233.3	68,970.1
	August	166,376.3	20,702.8	3,927.6	552,001.3	749,013.3	27,161.8	174,013.3	214,633.7	95,603.4	60,568.8
	September	165,717.4	18,713.7	3,548.3	565,098.0	753,077.4	27,187.7	186,882.4	214,070.1	100,835.6	61,441.7
	October	163,734.7	3,279.1	3,292.1	594,041.0	786,346.9	27,380.0	187,528.5	214,908.5	104,041.4	57,864.5
	November	163,179.9	13,389.2	4,565.8	573,306.0	754,440.9	24,816.1	223,525.2	249,341.3	105,677.6	61,257.0
	December	143,274.5	21,128.0	5,697.8	537,281.4	707,381.7	24,586.2	228,121.9	252,708.1	112,629.1	64,199.6
2019	January (p)	134,489.5	5,900.0	5,900.0	537,268.9	695,073.8	24,963.0	229,100.9	254,063.9	115,039.7	63,442.1
	February (p)	131,967.0	15,134.4	5,576.9	548,510.7	701,189.7	23,812.2	232,567.0	256,379.2	118,859.5	66,204.0
	March (p)	127,790.0	14,064.4	6,195.9	561,005.9	709,056.2	24,770.8	242,932.9	267,703.7	120,857.7	63,037.3
	April (p)	121,114.2	11,062.9	6,156.9	563,330.6	701,685.1	24,439.9	248,787.9	273,227.8	125,499.4	62,404.5
	May (p)	131,001.2	7,536.1	5,934.0	579,056.1	723,527.4	23,846.5	252,939.1	276,845.6	125,499.3	63,978.1
	June (p)	128,837.3	6,687.9	5,715.4	605,023.5	746,264.1	23,874.0	258,722.8	282,596.8	128,660.2	64,687.1
	July (p)	133,338.5	6,125.3	5,537.5	636,863.1	781,894.4	23,974.2	260,958.6	284,932.8	130,820.8	66,824.1
	August(p)	131,102.8	8,616.4	5,860.9	638,315.5	783,895.6	23,664.8	262,207.7	285,872.5	131,579.8	76,081.9
	September(p)	125,161.5	10,534.6	4,647.0	661,442.7	801,785.8	23,082.0	269,495.9	292,577.9	133,372.2	76,112.7
	October(p)	122,551.7	10,329.0	4,059.8	683,719.1	820,659.6	24,079.2	263,739.9	287,879.1	134,089.8	76,121.2
	November(p)	137,576.1	9,572.9	6,205.8	691,726.7	845,081.5	22,971.1	255,125.0	278,096.1	135,287.5	82,062.6
	December(p)	115,234.3	8,652.4	5,439.7	694,786.5	824,112.9	22,927.7	261,609.7	284,537.4	140,100.4	75,891.0
2020	January(p)	104,328.8	1,520.5	5,190.9	730,153.5	841,193.7	24,120.0	266,734.5	290,854.5	140,833.6	78,578.8
	February (p)	105,940.5	7,088.3	5,813.2	703,419.6	822,261.6	23,091.1	271,739.4	294,830.5	142,194.7	103,853.4

Source: Commercial banks, Other Financial Intermediaries, Deposit taking microfinance institutions (from December 2010) and Insurance Companies (from December 2016)  
(p): Provisional

LOANS BY ACTIVITY SECTOR ( 1 )										II.13	
Period	Description	Housing	Other constructions	Industry	Trade	Hostelry and Tourism	Agriculture	Craft	Coffee	Other	TOTAL
2015		78,983.9	37,388.1	119,717.9	236,010.9	57,906.7	24,451.7	698.4	20,693.0	225,248.8	801,099.4
2016		92,849.1	31,920.9	93,114.2	239,834.2	58,131.0	25,379.8	510.6	8,714.2	261,323.4	811,777.4
2017		106,612.4	28,299.2	84,716.4	225,064.2	47,514.7	18,013.7	863.6	14,984.5	272,131.4	798,200.1
2018		134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2019		168,760.4	35,760.3	48,513.7	373,149.5	30,518.1	19,960.3	1,022.0	15,443.6	452,814.6	1,145,942.5
2017	March	94,155.9	27,993.9	93,768.8	219,230.3	48,802.1	19,661.5	591.9	5,743.6	240,322.6	750,270.6
	June	100,397.6	26,561.7	90,100.6	224,189.4	50,055.1	18,483.4	801.4	19,697.0	273,801.8	804,088.0
	September	102,759.5	27,801.9	82,506.1	233,092.7	56,464.3	18,488.3	851.2	30,636.3	284,270.7	836,871.0
	December	106,612.4	28,299.2	84,716.4	225,064.2	47,514.7	18,013.7	863.6	14,984.5	272,131.4	798,200.1
2018	March	110,501.8	27,478.9	89,842.0	226,345.3	44,471.3	17,326.4	889.9	8,184.9	285,715.6	810,756.1
	June	115,278.3	29,187.6	87,595.7	270,578.9	42,410.6	16,873.8	860.6	25,033.5	304,301.2	892,120.2
	September	128,332.7	23,777.2	87,546.1	257,68.8	42,262.7	19,408.8	724.8	32,144.1	349,674.9	941,553.1
	December	134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2019	March	142,987.6	27,913.9	62,744.8	260,288.5	48,699.1	19,945.8	666.6	30,359.1	359,092.8	952,698.2
	June	152,785.5	35,765.9	42,446.1	316,636.4	34,760.4	19,653.1	817.4	20,693.7	359,488.5	993,046.5
	September	157,875.9	28,283.5	45,793.4	336,993.1	39,793.1	23,276.1	824.6	26,004.8	397,104.9	1,055,949.4
	December	168,760.4	35,760.3	48,513.7	373,149.5	30,518.1	19,960.3	1,022.0	15,443.6	452,814.6	1,145,942.5
2018	February	111,200.6	34,341.4	86,287.2	229,110.2	46,304.9	17,432.2	956.2	9,242.4	279,314.0	814,189.1
	March	110,501.8	27,478.9	89,842.0	226,345.3	44,471.3	17,326.4	889.9	8,184.9	285,715.6	810,756.1
	April	110,602.2	28,569.8	87,374.8	230,203.7	47,984.5	17,539.4	908.9	8,156.7	284,984.9	816,324.9
	May	114,451.9	25,701.7	85,477.4	224,239.9	42,376.0	17,211.2	878.1	9,206.4	289,724.5	809,267.1
	June	115,278.3	29,187.6	87,595.7	270,578.9	42,410.6	16,873.8	860.6	25,033.5	304,301.2	892,120.2
	July	116,562.1	27,338.6	89,099.6	282,817.5	47,784.8	17,803.9	820.4	318,805.0	314,973.9	932,350.2
	August	119,961.9	24,425.5	84,858.8	296,278.6	42,497.7	18,433.1	773.8	32,212.0	312,908.8	941,553.1
	September	128,332.7	23,777.2	87,546.1	257,681.8	42,262.7	19,408.8	724.8	32,144.1	349,674.9	972,717.4
	October	126,662.6	23,900.6	85,444.1	263,176.0	44,771.2	17,678.2	702.0	46,945.1	363,437.6	978,175.5
	November	127,702.9	30,994.5	77,821.4	232,194.1	47,235.9	18,772.6	718.4	45,934.9	396,800.8	944,049.8
	December	134,157.9	25,683.1	73,101.9	251,994.5	38,620.6	17,717.6	1,214.3	42,849.8	358,710.1	944,049.8
2019	January	142,322.4	23,248.2	65,173.8	235,059.2	52,995.7	18,808.7	642.2	38,366.6	350,161.5	926,778.3
	February	140,183.6	25,629.3	64,657.2	240,927.4	50,938.4	19,495.5	686.7	32,892.6	362,254.6	937,665.3
	March	142,987.6	27,913.9	62,744.8	260,288.5	48,699.1	19,945.8	666.6	30,359.1	359,092.8	952,698.2
	April	148,366.9	25,588.0	49,746.6	272,266.8	44,407.5	19,802.4	704.4	26,295.8	360,962.1	948,748.6
	May	157,274.0	33,207.5	44,090.7	298,428.1	34,131.3	20,364.9	814.6	360,984.2	969,553.6	993,046.5
	June	152,785.5	35,765.9	42,446.1	316,636.2	34,760.4	19,653.1	817.1	20,693.7	369,488.5	993,046.5
	July	166,173.9	40,042.7	42,304.2	331,537.8	37,558.5	21,202.7	854.5	20,476.2	367,510.0	1,027,60.5
	August	164,600.8	32,046.0	47,368.4	327,057.8	38,120.5	23,092.6	690.2	20,515.9	378,395.3	1,031,87.5
	September	157,875.9	28,283.5	45,793.4	336,993.1	39,793.1	23,276.1	824.6	26,004.8	397,104.9	1,055,949.4
	October	164,914.3	29,712.3	50,362.9	343,744.4	42,256.0	23,180.2	909.9	26,069.2	399,822.2	1,080,971.4
	November	164,648.2	27,408.0	49,473.9	360,045.8	41,592.8	22,211.6	995.8	409,926.4	1,098,610.6	1,145,942.5
	December	168,760.4	35,760.3	48,513.7	373,149.5	30,518.1	19,960.3	1,022.0	15,443.6	452,814.6	1,145,942.5
2020	January	168,644.7	34,743.8	48,513.7	374,748.1	30,477.2	19,959.4	1,018.9	14,147.5	452,498.5	1,144,751.8
	February	164,477.0	40,990.4	57,580.0	350,541.8	28,725.8	18,791.2	1,019.4	11,890.5	456,641.9	1,130,658.0

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government  
Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

Description Period	LOANS PER TERM AND PERFORMANCE (1) (en millions de BIF)								II.14	
	Short- term		Medium -term		Long- term		Total			
	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans	Performing loans	Non performing loans		
2015	334,591.0	112,741.6	210,296.4	21,741.8	114,789.9	6,938.7	659,677.3	141,422.1		
2016	307,292.2	132,116.1	212,009.4	25,205.5	125,378.1	9,776.1	644,679.7	167,097.7		
2017	337,350.6	89,694.1	201,131.3	16,991.2	143,947.9	9,085.0	682,429.8	115,770.3		
2018	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2019	475,935.7	40,850.7	349,369.9	11,509.7	260,426.9	7,849.6	1,085,732.5	60,210.0		
2017 March	306,720.7	78,003.7	213,329.8	16,212.0	127,453.5	8,550.9	647,504.0	102,766.6		
June	342,927.4	83,049.6	221,911.9	16,973.8	130,820.8	8,404.5	695,660.1	108,427.9		
September	369,292.9	94,843.1	220,792.4	16,013.3	127,586.7	8,342.6	717,672.0	119,199.0		
December	337,350.6	89,694.1	201,131.3	16,991.2	143,947.9	9,085.0	682,429.8	115,770.3		
2018 March	334,056.6	101,695.7	194,259.5	16,935.0	153,961.1	9,848.2	682,277.2	128,478.9		
June	368,916.0	92,226.0	254,846.1	11,954.9	155,230.5	8,946.7	778,992.6	113,127.6		
September	410,504.8	94,221.9	254,857.6	16,016.3	158,432.5	7,520.0	823,794.9	117,758.2		
December	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2019 March	383,220.3	65,167.8	309,349.8	8,742.2	178,016.8	8,201.3	870,586.9	82,111.3		
June	388,351.0	63,654.6	323,836.4	21,477.7	188,025.5	7,701.3	900,212.9	92,833.6		
September	425,774.1	68,200.9	347,837.3	9,351.8	196,415.0	8,370.3	970,026.4	85,923.0		
December	475,935.7	40,850.7	349,369.9	11,509.7	260,426.9	7,849.6	1,085,732.5	60,210.0		
2018 February	341,529.7	88,307.5	209,408.5	18,253.3	148,334.0	8,356.1	699,272.2	114,916.9		
March	334,056.6	101,695.7	194,259.5	16,935.0	153,961.1	9,848.2	682,277.2	128,478.9		
April	336,030.9	101,034.0	198,175.4	17,666.6	156,625.1	6,792.9	690,831.4	125,493.5		
May	336,526.5	93,783.0	198,375.4	18,523.3	153,838.0	8,221.0	688,739.9	120,527.3		
June	368,916.0	92,226.0	254,846.1	11,954.9	155,230.5	8,946.7	778,992.6	113,127.6		
July	403,551.2	94,849.6	241,789.8	16,213.7	158,621.7	7,947.9	803,962.7	119,011.2		
August	406,406.6	95,476.2	254,711.5	16,028.0	152,588.5	7,139.4	813,706.6	118,643.6		
September	410,504.8	94,221.9	254,857.6	16,016.3	158,432.5	7,520.0	823,794.9	117,758.2		
October	443,246.7	91,899.8	255,508.1	15,894.0	158,327.8	7,841.0	857,082.6	115,634.8		
November	411,299.3	91,447.1	289,900.7	13,777.5	163,124.7	8,626.2	864,324.7	113,850.8		
December	393,712.5	67,822.8	294,293.3	3,522.9	171,119.8	13,578.5	859,125.6	84,924.2		
2019 January	374,499.4	66,753.1	297,232.9	8,921.4	170,865.8	8,505.7	842,598.1	84,180.2		
February	376,320.1	66,118.5	297,928.9	9,437.1	179,148.2	8,712.5	853,397.2	84,268.1		
March	383,220.3	65,167.8	309,349.8	8,742.2	178,016.8	8,201.3	870,586.9	82,111.3		
April	373,968.7	61,839.6	314,783.0	8,728.3	182,135.0	7,294.0	870,886.7	77,861.9		
May	381,325.1	55,500.3	318,670.9	21,601.6	183,735.2	8,720.5	883,731.2	85,822.4		
June	388,351.0	63,654.6	323,836.4	21,477.7	188,025.5	7,701.3	900,212.9	92,833.6		
July	416,122.1	75,163.1	326,908.0	9,579.7	189,502.4	10,385.2	932,532.5	95,128.0		
August	420,258.4	72,531.1	327,615.7	9,576.3	194,248.2	7,657.8	942,122.3	89,765.2		
September	425,774.1	68,200.9	347,837.3	9,351.8	196,415.0	8,370.3	970,026.4	85,923.0		
October	445,521.5	61,956.6	348,493.9	13,017.9	203,023.6	8,957.9	997,039.0	83,932.4		
November	465,712.1	62,565.6	338,121.1	11,578.2	212,951.0	7,682.6	1,016,784.2	81,826.4		
December	475,935.7	40,850.7	349,369.9	11,509.7	260,426.9	7,849.6	1,085,732.5	60,210.0		
2020 January	474,969.9	40,799.7	349,422.9	11,509.7	260,200.0	7,849.6	1,084,592.8	60,159.0		
February	452,215.0	42,328.8	352,806.0	12,658.6	262,420.4	8,229.2	1,067,441.4	63,216.6		

(1): Including loans to central government, government agencies and local government

Source: Commercial banks and Other financial intermediaries

**WEIGHTED AVERAGE LENDING RATES CHARGED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
 (annual rate in percentage,at the end of period )

II.15

Period	Description	SHORT- TERM					MEDIUM- TERM			LONG TERM			Overall average
		Export	Import	Cash	Others	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	Housing	Equipment and various	Average	
2015		18,78	20,21	17,09	17,80	17,63	16,83	15,52	15,57	13,60	14,83	14,79	16,85
2016		15,50	15,20	16,82	17,71	17,44	16,95	15,79	15,83	15,59	14,77	14,78	16,77
2017		0,00	16,84	15,98	16,54	16,40	17,05	16,00	16,03	15,70	14,82	14,83	16,16
2018		7,68	14,77	15,84	16,06	15,75	18,33	14,93	14,98	18,29	15,32	15,36	15,47
2019		7,00	15,81	17,16	15,26	15,84	17,92	15,20	15,23	16,56	14,21	14,24	15,49
2017	March	-	14,36	16,92	17,09	17,02	16,94	15,14	15,20	15,56	14,76	14,78	16,29
	June	15,60	15,05	16,63	16,98	16,85	16,95	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,88	14,87	16,30
	September	9,00	17,05	15,81	17,11	16,62	17,00	15,27	15,32	15,69	14,68	14,69	16,13
	December	0,00	16,84	15,98	16,54	16,40	17,05	16,00	16,03	15,70	14,82	14,83	16,16
2018	March	9,00	15,65	16,24	16,05	16,10	17,14	16,14	16,17	15,66	14,77	14,78	15,97
	June	15,60	15,05	16,63	16,99	16,85	16,85	15,47	15,52	14,61	14,80	14,87	16,31
	September	9,00	17,27	15,46	16,35	16,02	17,08	14,67	14,73	16,30	14,74	14,75	15,57
	December	7,68	14,77	15,84	16,06	15,75	18,33	14,93	14,98	18,29	15,32	15,36	15,47
2019	March	9,00	15,73	16,06	16,36	16,24	18,36	14,95	14,99	18,16	14,78	14,84	15,69
	June	7,00	15,24	17,00	15,79	16,19	18,34	15,20	15,24	14,73	14,85	14,85	15,74
	September	9,00	15,28	17,28	16,03	16,39	18,38	15,10	15,14	14,62	14,28	14,31	15,80
	December	7,00	15,81	17,16	15,26	15,84	17,92	15,20	15,23	16,56	14,21	14,24	15,49
2018	February	9,00	15,90	16,21	16,50	16,40	17,12	15,72	15,76	15,65	14,80	14,81	16,08
	March	9,00	15,65	16,24	16,05	16,10	17,14	16,14	16,17	15,66	14,77	14,78	15,97
	April	9,00	15,91	16,30	16,47	16,42	17,05	16,18	16,21	15,69	14,81	14,82	16,21
	May	9,00	16,23	16,36	16,45	16,42	17,05	16,15	16,18	15,71	14,82	14,83	16,20
	June	9,00	16,05	16,33	16,60	16,43	17,02	14,44	14,50	15,68	14,85	14,85	15,75
	July	9,00	15,81	15,74	16,32	16,08	17,04	14,64	14,69	15,74	14,85	14,86	15,61
	August	9,00	15,94	15,87	16,40	16,13	17,08	14,98	15,03	16,51	14,69	14,71	15,69
	September	9,00	17,27	15,46	16,35	16,02	17,08	14,67	14,73	16,30	14,74	14,75	15,57
	October	9,29	17,20	15,43	16,38	15,98	17,16	14,72	14,78	16,32	14,67	14,69	15,56
	November	7,84	16,45	15,78	16,62	16,13	18,41	15,07	15,13	17,47	14,88	14,91	15,73
	December	7,68	14,77	15,84	16,06	15,75	18,33	14,93	14,98	18,29	15,32	15,36	15,47
2019	January	7,37	15,54	16,23	16,10	15,94	18,32	14,99	15,04	17,98	14,75	14,80	15,54
	February	7,24	17,42	16,51	16,17	16,14	18,32	15,01	15,06	17,98	14,79	14,83	15,66
	March	9,00	15,73	16,06	16,36	16,24	18,36	14,95	14,99	18,16	14,78	14,84	15,69
	April	7,05	15,98	16,43	16,00	16,05	18,20	14,97	15,02	14,63	14,82	14,81	15,59
	May	7,00	15,87	16,89	15,80	16,13	18,34	15,17	15,21	14,68	15,07	15,05	15,71
	June	7,00	15,24	17,00	15,79	16,19	18,34	15,20	15,24	14,73	14,85	14,85	15,74
	July	7,00	14,85	17,17	15,93	16,33	18,04	14,96	15,00	14,81	14,49	14,51	15,74
	August	8,71	15,07	17,20	15,89	16,30	18,34	15,03	15,07	14,71	14,52	14,53	15,74
	September	9,00	15,28	17,28	16,03	16,39	18,38	15,10	15,14	14,62	14,28	14,31	15,80
	October	7,17	15,48	16,64	15,45	15,78	18,08	15,20	15,22	16,62	14,31	14,34	15,48
	November	7,00	15,94	16,99	15,55	15,98	18,04	15,41	15,43	16,62	13,25	13,29	15,58
	December	7,00	15,81	17,16	15,26	15,84	17,92	15,20	15,23	16,56	14,21	14,24	15,49
2020	January	7,00	15,44	16,91	14,91	15,53	18,29	15,39	15,42	16,62	12,03	12,06	15,07
	February	7,00	15,26	16,96	15,20	15,77	18,56	15,23	15,26	15,76	11,95	11,98	15,13

Source: Commercial banks

**WEIGHTED AVERAGE DEPOSIT RATES OFFERED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
 (annual rate in percentage, at the end of period)

II.16

Period	Description	Demand deposits (1)	Passbook account	TIME DEPOSITS					SAVING CASH NOTES			OVERALL AVERAGE
				Not more than 1 month	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	more than 2 years	Average	Not more than 1 year	Not more than 2 years	Average	
2015		5.28	7.75	8.06	9.39	9.80	11.27	9.03	-	8.57	8.57	8.70
2016		4.55	6.84	7.47	7.21	10.69	9.58	7.60	-	8.03	8.30	7.21
2017		3.18	5.48	6.53	6.86	10.34	8.81	6.94	-	4.80	4.34	5.96
2018		2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
2019		1.92	4.56	5.02	6.78	9.72	8.11	6.23	-	-	-	5.28
2017	March	4.08	5.49	6.81	6.92	10.56	8.78	7.12	-	7.81	7.81	6.56
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	September	3.09	5.45	6.67	6.62	10.10	7.91	6.85	-	4.80	4.80	5.92
	December	3.18	5.48	6.53	6.86	10.34	8.81	6.94	-	4.80	4.34	5.96
2018	March	3.11	4.62	6.31	6.77	5.40	8.07	6.51	-	4.34	4.34	5.59
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	September	2.63	4.55	6.25	6.46	10.46	7.99	6.67	-	3.90	3.90	5.45
	December	2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
2019	March	3.17	4.57	6.14	7.04	6.47	7.63	6.67	-	-	-	5.46
	June	2.39	4.61	6.08	7.09	7.45	6.05	6.69	-	-	-	5.16
	September	2.00	4.55	5.81	6.81	10.24	7.01	6.64	-	-	-	5.40
	December	1.92	4.56	5.02	6.78	9.72	8.11	6.23	-	-	-	5.28
2018	February	3.08	4.61	5.98	7.21	10.71	8.36	6.87	-	4.25	4.25	5.81
	March	3.11	4.62	6.31	6.77	5.40	8.07	6.51	-	4.34	4.34	5.59
	April	2.98	4.69	6.39	6.69	5.63	7.62	6.51	-	5.00	5.00	5.42
	May	2.65	4.66	6.14	6.80	6.16	7.63	6.53	-	3.90	3.90	5.42
	June	3.54	5.46	6.62	6.72	10.26	9.09	6.94	-	4.80	4.80	6.17
	July	2.76	4.61	6.22	6.41	10.43	7.86	6.61	-	3.90	3.90	5.47
	August	2.79	4.58	6.14	6.59	6.49	7.85	6.46	-	3.90	3.90	5.36
	September	2.63	4.55	6.25	6.46	10.46	7.99	6.67	-	3.90	3.90	5.45
	October	2.56	4.56	6.52	6.66	7.61	7.89	6.72	-	5.00	5.00	5.47
	November	2.65	4.55	6.06	6.98	7.68	8.01	6.80	-	-	-	5.52
	December	2.70	4.54	6.19	6.89	7.58	7.71	6.72	-	-	-	5.43
2019	January	2.64	4.56	6.10	6.98	6.19	7.72	6.62	-	-	-	5.33
	February	2.58	4.58	6.12	7.00	6.19	7.69	6.63	-	-	-	5.24
	March	3.17	4.57	6.14	7.04	6.47	7.63	6.67	-	-	-	5.46
	April	2.69	4.55	6.20	7.06	6.47	7.73	6.69	-	-	-	5.32
	May	2.53	4.56	6.14	7.23	7.48	5.98	6.76	-	-	-	5.25
	June	2.39	4.61	6.08	7.09	7.45	6.05	6.69	-	-	-	5.16
	July	2.36	4.60	6.17	6.98	7.38	6.02	6.64	-	-	-	5.00
	August	2.58	4.59	6.27	6.69	8.42	7.11	6.67	-	-	-	5.26
	September	2.00	4.55	5.81	6.81	10.24	7.01	6.64	-	-	-	5.40
	October	1.73	4.55	4.66	6.61	8.34	6.97	5.99	-	-	-	4.93
	November	2.01	4.56	4.99	7.08	7.79	8.54	6.30	-	-	-	5.35
	December	1.92	4.56	5.02	6.78	9.72	8.11	6.23	-	-	-	5.28
2020	January	1.91	4.60	5.09	6.80	7.93	8.14	6.21	-	-	-	5.27
	February	1.83	4.59	4.96	6.81	6.92	6.89	6.10	-	-	-	5.15

(1) : all demand deposits being not remunerated, the average interest rate is computed on the basis of the only remunerated deposits.

Source : Commercial banks

ACTIVITIES OF THE CLEARING HOUSE (1)			II.17
Period	Description	Operations number	Overall amount (Thousands of BIF )
2015		304,312	3,229,856,368
2016		303,106	3,387,023,890
2017		146,739	1,479,639,525
2018		125,863	1,253,994,224
2019		125,439	1,555,865,395
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	46,754	520,617,506
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	32,106	309,102,124
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	34,101	332,334,805
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	33,778	317,585,090
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	32,517	320,884,126
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	31,486	294,812,411
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	31,264	329,025,070
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	29,442	280,191,056
2019	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	29,797	330,812,045
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	30,860	377,622,806
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	32,703	437,439,205
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	32,079	409,991,339
2018	February	9,759	110,069,028
	March	11,237	108,163,258
	April	10,677	106,068,212
	May	10,950	97,523,403
	June	9,859	91,220,796
	July	10,801	115,340,663
	August	10,363	122,817,761
	September	10,100	90,866,646
	October	11,034	109,537,144
	November	10,079	101,631,859
	December	9,483	98,103,614
2019	January	10,494	125,653,536
	February	9,241	106,110,263
	March	10,062	99,048,246
	April	10,746	135,998,880
	May	10,736	123,780,558
	June	9,378	117,843,368
	July	11,646	167,129,175
	August	10,654	140,208,726
	September	10,403	130,101,304
	October	10,940	173,652,481
	November	10,209	117,713,066
	December	10,930	118,625,793
2020	January	10,620	134,939,696
	February	9,472	105,612,621
<b>(1) Participate in clearing house:</b>			
- B.R.B.			
- commercial Banks			
- post administration (C.C.P)			
Source : BRB			

**AVERAGE INTEREST RATES OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AT THE END OF PERIOD**  
 (annual rate in percentage)

II.18

Description Period	TREASURY BILLS			TREASURY BONDS (Coupon interest rate)		
	Treasury bills at 13 weeks	Treasury bills at 26 weeks	Treasury bills at 52 weeks	Treasury bonds at not more than 2 years	Treasury bonds 3 to 4 years	Treasury bonds at 5 years and more
2015	8.53	11.45	11.29	14.61	13.00	-
2016	4.53	5.94	7.79	12.75	11.21	-
2017	5.12	5.42	6.27	11.22	12.03	14.26
2018	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57
2019	2.38	2.66	3.10	8.66	10.47	12.57
2017 March	5.45	5.73	7.50	12.20	10.26	-
June	4.46	5.86	6.70	11.56	11.88	14.00
September	4.61	5.12	6.15	11.56	11.88	14.00
December	5.12	5.42	6.27	11.22	12.03	14.26
2018 March	3.92	5.15	5.57	10.98	11.73	13.96
June	2.53	3.61	5.32	10.36	11.41	13.13
September	2.35	2.63	4.77	10.05	11.11	12.93
December	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57
2019 March	2.52	2.69	3.13	9.70	10.72	12.34
June	2.48	2.66	3.06	9.31	10.61	12.39
September	2.36	2.54	3.02	9.03	10.56	12.66
December	2.38	2.66	3.10	8.66	10.47	12.57
2018 February	4.12	5.43	5.93	11.05	11.85	14.12
March	3.92	5.15	5.57	10.98	11.73	13.96
April	3.63	4.69	5.48	10.59	11.72	13.77
May	3.11	4.29	5.45	10.50	11.56	13.32
June	2.53	3.61	5.32	10.36	11.41	13.13
July	2.21	3.34	5.24	10.29	11.38	13.11
August	2.17	2.85	5.05	10.13	11.22	13.01
September	2.35	2.63	4.77	10.05	11.11	12.93
October	2.46	2.43	4.50	10.01	10.81	11.86
November	2.50	2.46	4.11	9.98	11.02	12.74
December	2.49	2.51	3.72	9.91	10.94	12.57
2019 January	2.49	2.61	3.54	9.86	10.88	12.51
February	2.50	2.66	3.33	9.76	10.80	12.41
March	2.52	2.69	3.13	9.70	10.72	12.34
April	2.49	2.68	3.01	9.62	10.69	12.29
May	2.47	2.66	2.98	9.45	10.63	12.30
June	2.48	2.66	3.06	9.31	10.61	12.39
July	2.49	2.63	3.08	9.23	10.58	12.71
August	2.44	2.62	3.08	9.15	10.66	12.69
September	2.36	2.54	3.02	9.03	10.56	12.66
October	2.26	2.61	3.02	8.92	10.45	12.52
November	2.25	2.68	3.07	8.75	10.27	12.06
December	2.38	2.66	3.10	8.66	10.47	12.57
2020 January	2.68	2.73	3.13	8.43	10.42	12.56
February	2.88	2.79	3.11	8.30	10.38	12.54

Source: BRB

**INTEREST RATE ON REFINANCING OPERATIONS**  
 (annual rate in percentage)

Description Period	Interest rate of normal liquidity providing	Interest rate of marginal lending facility
2015	3.40	9.82
2016	2.37	7.17
2017	2.79	7.13
2018	2.42	5.48
2019	2.99	5.63
2017 March	4.92	9.01
June	2.92	7.14
September	2.73	7.92
December	2.79	7.13
2018 March	2.84	6.59
June	3.82	5.07
September	2.65	5.57
December	2.42	5.48
2019 March	2.41	5.50
June	2.82	5.50
September	2.59	5.29
December	2.99	5.63
2018 February	2.54	6.98
March	2.84	6.59
April	3.19	6.16
May	3.57	5.51
June	3.82	5.07
July	3.17	5.13
August	2.60	5.29
September	2.65	5.57
October	2.76	5.50
November	2.29	5.48
December	2.42	5.48
2019 January	2.48	5.53
February	2.28	5.50
March	2.41	5.50
April	2.63	5.48
May	2.69	5.50
June	2.82	5.50
July	2.55	5.45
August	2.55	5.35
September	2.59	5.29
October	2.65	5.22
November	3.12	5.20
December	2.99	5.63
2020 January	3.21	6.00
February	2.54	6.00
<b>N.B:</b> The marginal lending facility rate is the weighted average rate of treasury bills at 13 weeks plus 3 points since September 12,2011.		
<b>Source:</b> BRB		

### **3. PUBLIC FINANCE AND DEBT**



Label	Taxes on income			Taxes on domestic trade			Taxes on international trade			Other tax revenues	TOTAL
	Corporations	Individuals	Other taxes	Total	Taxes on transaction	Consumption tax on beer and sugar	Total	Taxes on imports	Taxes on exports	Total	
Period											
2015	75,130.9	56,464.1	442.3	132,037.2	208,080.4	29,673.4	84,712.1	322,465.9	45,671.3	120.1	7,174.9
2016	75,708.5	56,333.6	432.9	132,475.0	221,771.7	33,801.1	84,671.5	340,244.3	59,111.6	425.8	7,641.2
2017	76,339.2	57,233.5	253.0	151,525.7	270,127.5	65,661.7	98,149.0	473,938.2	57,863.7	419.5	9,791.9
2018	106,417.0	64,979.4	281.3	171,677.7	300,362.4	68,007.5	110,458.3	478,828.2	66,621.7	1,099.2	8,183.3
2019	147,127.6	70,668.6	216.1	218,012.3	340,843.1	74,327.4	115,720.8	530,891.3	82,159.9	324.0	90,806.4
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	25,473.6	19,547.4	52.0	45,073.0	60,727.0	10,081.9	23,648.4	94,457.3	101.7	2,153.1
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	13,463.0	22,351.8	38.7	35,853.6	59,337.0	16,709.0	19,178.4	95,224.4	120.1	3,323.0
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	21,341.6	12,506.7	65.9	33,914.1	76,880.7	20,490.6	29,328.8	126,700.1	141.9	2,119.5
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	15,761.0	20,827.6	96.4	36,684.9	73,182.8	18,380.2	25,993.5	117,556.4	142,052.5	48.6
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	33,490.2	19,774.2	34.8	53,299.1	71,070.5	17,631.4	25,436.3	114,138.2	367.2	2,165.1
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	23,795.1	15,307.2	91.6	39,193.9	70,231.1	16,027.0	29,016.8	115,334.9	170,910.0	196.4
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	23,243.4	13,825.0	102.8	37,171.2	80,850.4	18,014.7	29,080.8	127,945.9	174,475.5	358.5
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	25,888.3	16,073.1	52.1	42,013.5	78,150.5	16,334.3	26,924.4	121,409.2	171,134.9	177.1
2019	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	44,684.5	21,770.6	42.6	66,497.7	78,147.4	15,130.7	27,094.1	120,372.2	149.3	2,401.9
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	36,994.2	16,575.7	54.4	53,624.3	82,095.9	18,811.4	27,147.5	128,054.9	21,171.5	64.9
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	30,550.0	15,092.5	69.4	45,711.9	90,334.4	17,591.5	34,504.9	142,630.8	21,182.7	22.1
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	34,898.9	17,229.8	49.7	52,178.4	90,065.4	22,793.7	139,833.4	229,942.3	87.7	1,903.4
2018	February	3,493.0	5,009.5	5.4	8,507.9	23,339.2	5,385.3	8,757.0	37,481.5	45,999.8	126,44
	March	26,341.9	8,123.3	20.2	34,485.5	25,181.5	7,702.6	41,463.8	5,893.9	71.26	665.8
	April	5,085.8	5,395.2	67.7	10,548.7	10,548.7	4,769.0	9,442.6	38,429.2	45,252.5	145.97
	May	3,692.4	5,063.5	11.6	8,767.5	24,990.6	4,581.6	9,658.7	39,230.9	51,186.4	19,28
	June	15,016.9	4,848.5	12.3	19,877.7	21,082.8	6,676.5	9,915.5	37,674.8	73,793.3	31.16
	July	3,532.3	4,535.1	11.2	8,078.6	25,844.1	4,655.6	9,469.1	39,968.9	53,347.5	41.45
	August	6,719.3	4,334.4	11.0	11,064.6	10,548.7	7,075.0	10,149.3	46,086.6	62,863.1	196.26
	September	12,991.9	4,955.6	80.6	18,028.0	26,144.0	6,284.0	9,462.4	41,890.4	58,169.5	120.83
	October	5,026.7	5,323.6	17.0	10,367.4	27,401.3	5,785.1	9,040.9	42,227.3	6,125.9	71.46
	November	3,795.9	4,648.1	17.7	8,461.8	25,535.9	8,734.1	9,132.0	40,402.0	50,041.9	67.88
	December	17,065.6	6,101.3	17.3	23,184.3	25,213.3	4,815.2	8,751.5	38,779.9	5,967.2	37.73
2019	January	3,635.6	6,699.4	13.5	10,348.5	26,618.7	4,614.5	10,491.4	41,724.6	5,850.6	38,58
	February	6,813.6	5,676.6	11.2	12,501.4	26,928.4	4,682.4	8,305.7	39,916.5	5,297.1	76,08
	March	34,235.3	9,394.6	17.9	43,647.8	24,600.3	5,833.8	6,731.1	5,715.7	34,63	690.8
	April	7,434.6	6,521.4	23.6	13,979.7	26,922.9	6,329.8	9,256.8	42,509.6	6,532.2	10,62
	May	6,223.3	4,799.1	17.2	11,039.6	27,593.8	6,503.4	8,423.5	42,520.7	6,965.4	15.4
	June	23,336.2	5,255.2	13.6	28,605.1	27,579.2	5,978.2	9,467.2	43,024.6	7,673.8	38.9
	July	3,815.2	4,988.0	41.5	8,844.7	28,568.1	10,357.3	44,379.4	7,415.7	7.3	769.3
	August	7,258.1	4,968.8	15.9	12,242.8	32,465.3	6,476.8	12,778.2	51,720.3	7,293.0	7.3
	September	19,476.7	5,135.7	11.9	24,624.3	29,501.0	5,660.8	11,369.4	46,531.1	6,474.0	7.5
	October	11,292.5	5,787.7	29.4	17,109.6	32,646.6	8,295.5	9,805.3	50,747.4	7,334.9	9.5
	November	3,165.1	9.8	30,404.9	8,251.9	7,202.4	9,211.1	46,818.4	7,430.0	22.8	645.0
	December	20,441.4	6,365.1	10.4	26,816.9	27,013.9	7,295.8	7,957.9	42,267.6	8,177.4	55.5
2020	January	6,047.1	8,289.9	22.6	14,359.6	31,103.2	7,217.2	49,543.2	7,748.7	0.0	1,010.9
	February	3,452.5	5,642.4	8.9	28,879.2	9,103.9	6,084.7	9,857.2	44,821.1	743.6	7,870.5

Sources: Burundi Revenue Authority

REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)							III.1	
Label Period	NON-TAX REVENUE AND GRANTS (in millions BIF)							III.1.2
	Non-tax revenues			Grants			TOTAL	
	Dividends	Other revenues	Total	Current grants	capital grants		Total	
2015	11,059.5	45,326.4	56,386.0	52,028.8	87,637.7	139,666.5	196,052.5	
2016	11,924.6	41,403.6	53,328.2	-	119,018.4	119,018.4	172,346.6	
2017	10,734.2	44,317.5	55,051.7	-	138,512.8	138,512.8	193,564.5	
2018	16,607.1	49,404.2	66,011.3	-	211,249.3	211,249.3	277,260.6	
2019	41,922.6	57,695.8	99,618.4	-	243,184.5	243,184.5	342,802.9	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	446.4	10,523.9	10,970.3	-	31,293.5	31,293.5	42,263.7	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	4,188.8	10,078.1	14,266.9	-	40,825.3	40,825.3	55,092.2	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	2,980.3	12,720.0	15,700.3	-	28,825.9	28,825.9	44,526.2	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	3,118.8	10,995.5	14,114.3	-	37,568.2	37,568.2	51,682.5	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	4,183.1	12,368.0	16,551.1	-	51,981.0	51,981.0	68,532.2	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	3,514.6	14,981.8	18,496.3	-	67,624.1	67,624.1	86,120.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	3,558.4	10,149.9	13,708.3	-	41,219.6	41,219.6	54,927.9	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	5,351.0	11,904.5	17,255.5	-	50,424.6	50,424.6	67,680.1	
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	2,125.4	13,167.9	15,293.2	-	57,797.8	57,797.8	73,091.1	
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	12,780.7	14,721.6	27,502.3	-	71,532.1	71,532.1	99,034.4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	12,348.1	13,833.6	26,181.8	-	54,052.6	54,052.6	80,234.4	
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	14,668.4	15,972.7	30,641.1	-	59,802.0	59,802.0	90,443.0	
2018 February	20.9	3,430.9	3,451.8	-	24,358.3	24,358.3	27,810.1	
March	751.0	4,249.2	5,000.1	-	18,147.3	18,147.3	23,147.4	
April	589.8	6,161.6	6,751.4	-	17,173.8	17,173.8	23,925.1	
May	81.3	5,254.5	5,335.8	-	19,297.1	19,297.1	24,632.9	
June	2,843.5	3,565.7	6,409.2	-	31,153.2	31,153.2	37,562.4	
July	337.8	2,807.2	3,145.0	-	11,601.3	11,601.3	14,746.3	
August	2,872.4	3,760.8	6,633.1	-	12,063.4	12,063.4	18,696.5	
September	348.3	3,582.0	3,930.2	-	17,554.9	17,554.9	21,485.1	
October	2,905.6	4,877.9	7,783.5	-	13,169.4	13,169.4	20,952.9	
November	287.1	2,909.0	3,196.1	-	8,713.8	8,713.8	11,909.9	
December	2,158.3	4,117.6	6,275.9	-	28,541.4	28,541.4	34,817.3	
2019 January	586.5	3,051.5	3,638.0	-	14,412.4	14,412.4	18,050.4	
February	750.2	5,137.5	5,887.7	-	24,367.4	24,367.4	30,255.2	
March	788.6	4,978.9	5,767.5	-	19,018.0	19,018.0	24,785.5	
April	1,094.0	6,487.4	7,581.4	-	19,259.5	19,259.5	26,840.8	
May	1,022.9	3,499.4	4,522.4	-	20,060.2	20,060.2	24,582.6	
June	10,663.8	4,734.8	15,398.6	-	32,212.4	32,212.4	47,611.0	
July	685.1	4,549.7	5,234.8	-	18,882.5	18,882.5	24,117.2	
August	10,476.7	4,697.1	15,173.8	-	11,589.1	11,589.1	26,762.9	
September	1,186.3	4,586.9	5,773.2	-	23,581.1	23,581.1	29,354.3	
October	11,398.9	4,984.0	16,382.8	-	23,253.3	23,253.3	39,636.2	
November	3,269.5	5,801.7	9,071.2	-	25,896.3	25,896.3	34,967.5	
December	0.0	5,187.0	5,187.0	-	10,652.3	10,652.3	15,839.3	
2020 January	597.9	4,608.7	5,206.7	-	11,920.9	11,920.9	17,127.6	
February	611.2	4,189.6	4,800.8	-	21,625.7	21,625.7	26,426.5	

Sources: BRB, OBR and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

Label	Expenditure (in millions BIF)						III.2	
	CURRENT EXPENSES			CAPITAL EXPENSES				
	Wages and salaries	Expenses on goods and services	Total	Subsidies and other transfers	Interest payments	Total		
Period				Foreign debt	Domestic debt			
2015	322 820,1	140 269,8	463 089,9	286 505,4	6 927,4	33 705,0	40 632,4	
2016	359 088,0	153 557,4	512 645,4	219 550,8	7 076,8	28 051,0	15 660,0	
2017	365 815,5	160 242,9	546 058,3	278 331,0	8 090,6	19 129,4	27 220,0	
2018	408 657,4	169 556,4	603 298,4	578 213,8	5 747,6	17 054,4	22 802,0	
2019	441 630,4	161 668,4	603 298,4	289 936,8	9 615,6	18 648,3	28 263,8	
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	97 090,4	31 382,5	128 472,8	55 400,5	1 839,0	4 867,2	6 706,2	
2017 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	96 191,4	37 455,4	133 646,7	64 277,4	1 956,8	4 810,6	6 767,4	
2017 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	96 271,4	34 051,5	130 322,9	88 591,4	1 485,9	4 754,1	6 240,0	
2017 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	96 262,3	57 353,6	153 615,9	70 061,8	2 808,9	4 697,5	7 506,5	
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	102 164,1	36 403,6	138 567,7	85 510,2	1 110,2	4 100,7	5 210,9	
2018 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	100 063,2	53 910,0	153 973,1	74 121,2	1 390,5	3 983,6	5 374,0	
2018 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	101 920,8	30 648,3	132 569,2	59 050,5	1 746,2	4 515,9	6 262,1	
2018 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	104 509,3	48 594,4	153 103,8	71 691,7	1 500,8	4 454,2	5 955,0	
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	109 514,5	31 359,9	140 874,3	75 608,2	2 120,5	5 523,9	7 648,5	
2019 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	108 632,3	40 709,8	149 342,1	57 114,7	2 519,3	4 330,9	6 850,2	
2019 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	110 624,5	59 019,7	169 644,2	79 696,3	3 179,1	4 269,2	7 448,3	
2019 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	112 859,3	30 579,1	143 438,3	77 517,6	1 796,6	4 524,3	6 320,9	
2018 February	33 790,7	17 498,9	51 289,6	40 257,1	755,4	1 546,42	2 301,8	
March	34 635,4	12 543,7	47 179,1	26 933,7	354,7	1 894,3	1 312,3	
April	33 549,7	7 393,2	40 942,8	24 301,5	829,8	1 768,5	316,5	
May	33 275,2	31 819,8	65 095,0	29 442,3	222,3	1 525,86	1 748,2	
June	33 228,3	14 697,0	47 935,1	20 377,3	338,3	1 519,01	433,4	
July	33 498,1	8 120,8	41 618,9	15 077,9	-	1 857,3	3 931,7	
August	34 180,2	15 212,0	49 592,2	25 003,9	454,1	1 512,15	1 512,2	
September	34 242,5	7 315,6	41 558,1	18 968,6	1 292,1	1 498,45	2 790,5	
October	34 650,2	20 857,9	55 508,1	25 094,0	1 292,1	1 493,59	2 783,7	
November	35 252,6	9 395,6	44 648,2	21 228,8	208,7	1 484,74	1 693,4	
December	34 606,6	18 340,9	52 947,9	25 368,9	-	1 477,88	1 314,5	
2019 January	36 827,1	14 683,2	51 510,3	24 803,5	140,2	2 602,43	2 742,6	
February	36 436,8	8 392,9	44 829,8	32 353,4	1 381,6	1 464,18	2 845,8	
March	36 250,5	8 283,8	44 534,3	18 451,3	59,8	1 457,33	2 056,1	
April	36 873,1	13 780,4	50 563,5	26 773,6	1 645,9	1 450,48	3 095,5	
May	35 718,7	5 220,0	40 938,7	18 618,4	69,1	1 443,6	2 134,7	
June	36 040,5	21 709,3	57 749,8	11 722,7	1 436,8	1 436,8	1 620,0	
July	37 458,1	12 517,8	48 928,7	26 558,0	1 326,3	1 429,9	2 756,2	
August	36 755,7	19 475,7	56 333,8	23 346,4	64,8	1 423,1	1 487,9	
September	36 755,7	27 026,2	63 781,7	29 791,9	1 788,0	1 416,2	3 204,2	
October	37 518,9	9 566,8	47 085,6	25 900,7	388,0	1 394,4	1 782,3	
November	37 453,8	10 228,6	47 682,3	30 020,3	1 408,6	1 734,2	2 000,0	
December	37 886,6	10 783,7	48 670,4	21 596,6	0,0	1 395,7	1 395,7	
2020 January	39 285,9	21 993,1	61 278,9	22 637,9	178,8	0,0	178,8	
February	39 077,0	15 986,6	55 063,6	19 100,8	549,5	1 916,5	1 916,5	

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

OVERALL GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL OPERATIONS (in millions BIF)							III.3	
Period	Label	REVENUES AND GRANTS			EXPENDITURES			III.3.1 OVERALL BALANCE ACCRUAL BASIS
		Revenues	Grants	Total	Current expenditures	Capital expenditures	Total	
2015		594,432.2	139,666.5	734,098.7	807,413.8	181,875.1	989,288.9	-255,190.2
2016		638,058.1	119,018.4	757,076.5	783,014.0	261,024.7	1,044,038.7	-286,962.2
2017		754,142.6	138,512.9	892,655.5	863,733.7	275,742.2	1,139,475.9	-246,820.4
2018		836,889.2	211,249.3	1,048,138.5	914,155.8	398,196.3	1,312,352.1	-264,213.6
2019		990,070.8	243,184.5	1,233,255.3	929,222.8	574,553.9	1,503,776.7	-270,521.4
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		178,349.4	31,293.5	209,642.9	192,136.3	46,926.5	239,062.7	-29,419.8
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		170,754.7	40,825.3	211,580.0	211,266.2	65,780.7	277,046.9	-65,466.8
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		209,504.6	28,825.9	238,330.5	227,061.6	56,508.1	283,569.7	-45,239.2
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		195,533.9	37,568.2	233,102.1	233,269.7	106,526.9	339,796.6	-106,694.5
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		212,518.0	51,981.0	264,499.1	230,798.1	82,310.7	313,108.8	-48,609.7
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		203,485.7	67,624.1	271,109.8	238,149.9	147,002.1	385,152.0	-114,042.3
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		210,154.2	41,219.6	251,373.8	208,114.2	71,227.6	279,341.8	-27,968.0
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		210,731.2	50,424.6	261,155.8	237,093.6	97,655.8	334,749.4	-73,593.6
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter		231,759.7	57,797.8	289,557.5	226,808.2	123,391.0	350,199.2	-60,641.7
2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter		244,636.0	71,532.1	316,168.1	216,752.8	182,014.7	398,767.5	-82,599.4
3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter		252,436.5	54,052.6	306,489.2	258,385.0	122,244.6	380,629.6	-74,140.4
4 <sup>th</sup> quarter		261,238.5	59,802.0	321,040.5	227,276.8	146,903.7	374,180.4	-53,140.0
2018 February		58,578.4	24,358.3	82,936.7	93,946.5	34,549.7	128,496.3	-45,559.6
March		90,994.6	18,147.3	109,141.9	77,319.4	35,037.4	112,356.8	-3,215.0
April		65,134.6	17,173.8	82,308.4	67,329.5	35,423.6	102,753.1	-20,444.7
May		63,096.8	19,297.1	82,393.9	96,718.9	22,950.9	119,669.8	-37,275.8
June		75,254.2	31,153.2	106,407.4	74,101.6	88,627.6	162,729.2	-56,321.8
July		60,554.7	11,601.3	72,156.0	61,788.0	17,365.4	79,153.4	-6,997.3
August		75,622.2	12,063.4	87,685.6	80,045.8	22,735.6	102,781.4	-15,095.9
September		73,977.3	17,554.9	91,532.2	66,280.5	31,126.6	97,407.0	-5,874.8
October		70,957.3	13,169.4	84,126.7	86,161.5	35,703.9	121,865.5	-37,738.8
November		61,412.2	8,713.8	70,126.0	69,823.3	16,107.4	85,930.7	-15,804.7
December		78,361.6	28,541.4	106,903.0	81,108.8	45,844.4	126,953.2	-20,050.2
2019 January		66,765.7	14,412.4	81,178.1	80,393.7	57,032.9	137,426.7	-56,248.5
February		67,427.7	24,367.4	91,795.2	81,301.6	35,616.8	116,918.3	-25,123.2
March		97,566.2	19,018.0	116,584.2	65,112.9	30,741.3	95,854.2	20,730.0
April		76,198.1	19,259.5	95,457.6	81,997.3	70,311.0	152,308.3	-56,850.7
May		69,221.8	20,060.2	89,282.0	61,959.7	67,805.3	129,765.0	-40,483.0
June		99,216.1	32,212.4	131,428.5	72,795.8	43,898.3	116,694.2	14,734.3
July		70,893.2	18,882.5	89,775.7	79,839.1	50,165.7	130,004.8	-40,229.2
August		91,851.6	11,589.1	103,440.7	81,768.0	23,931.3	105,699.4	-2,258.6
September		89,691.7	23,581.1	113,272.7	96,777.8	48,147.5	144,925.4	-31,652.6
October		96,140.5	23,253.3	119,393.8	74,768.7	76,904.2	151,672.9	-32,279.1
November		78,123.5	25,896.3	104,019.8	80,845.5	52,164.8	133,010.3	-28,990.4
December		86,974.6	10,652.3	97,626.9	71,662.6	17,834.7	89,497.3	8,129.6
2020 January		84,602.4	11,920.9	96,523.3	84,095.7	24,054.6	108,150.3	-11,627.0
February		70,437.1	21,625.7	92,062.9	76,080.9	28,049.6	104,130.5	-12,067.7

Sources: BRB, OBR and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in T)					IV.3.2
			2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	756	705	1,828	1,672	562	1,143	122
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	171	193	269	929	1,340	1,596	263
5407 - 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	46	31	113	606	154	39	11
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	292	277	328	235	372	636	95
5607	Ropes and cords	15	16	10	12	67	81	3
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	7	3	0.4	1	2	1	0
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery	631	567	778	1,091	1,405	1,394	258
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery	1,030	825	717	700	698	1,126	135
6308-10	Second hand clothes	10,780	11,597	11,374	14,465	14,760	13,582	0
64	Shoes	2,315	2,356	2,575	3,435	1,871	2,336	221
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	732	475	420	2,303	966	2,778	207
69	Ceramic products	9,456	10,599	13,207	17,683	15,865	20,758	3,874
701090	Bottles	6,074	7,529	7,401	4,099	4,643	1,696	4,589
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	38,179	31,725	33,285	42,716	48,583	48,676	4,070
73	Cast iron, iron, and steel products	12,381	10,586	12,951	10,014	10,109	12,788	1,928
76	Aluminium products	774	764	631	642	770	1,155	111
8201-07	Various tools	736	418	412	484	1,187	1,943	589
82013010	Hoes	436	596	911	1,135	963	1,284	425
8212	Razors and razor-blades	73	57	72	91	68	79	9
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	1,630	1,544	1,603	2,257	1,836	1,998	438
8301	Articles de lampisterie	343	339	382	357	488	647	153
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	5,162	5,763	3,685	4,521	7,368	7,332	1,294
8501	Generators and transformers	64	335	14	55	33	191	10
8504	Batteries and accumulators	282	361	192	368	208	292	42
8506-07	Other electrical devices	1,653	1,985	2,276	2,377	2,790	2,765	362
8525-29	Radios	518	455	376	436	555	522	94
8701	Tractors	95	64	154	71	41	102	4
8702-03	Passenger cars	4,831	4,635	4,471	5,000	7,141	14,570	1,322
8704	Trucks	1,817	2,317	2,341	3,237	5,148	6,973	860
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	920	699	665	784	1,136	4,037	246
8711-14	Bicycles, motor bicycles and their spare parts	2,490	2,759	2,335	2,153	2,568	3,620	663
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices	662	1,098	757	672	850	789	140
92	Musical and recording instruments	81	53	45	68	78	125	9
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	2,268	1,589	1,043	1,554	1,651	1,978	256
95	Toys and sports articles	338	369	699	236	707	163	-
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	218	191	201	206	232	282	190
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	94	150	166	159	241	30	103
9610	States and cupboards	55	30	6	5	4	0	27
	All other articles	201,233	60,471	72,081	95,368	79,542	101,722	4
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>798,239</b>	<b>632,337</b>	<b>708,203</b>	<b>822,514</b>	<b>976,694</b>	<b>1,143,866</b>	<b>176,849</b>
								<b>198,291</b>

Source : OBR

**DOMESTIC DEBT**  
 (in millions of BIF)

Label	Period	B.R.B.		COMMERCIAL BANKS				MICROFINANCE		C.C.P.		TOTAL	Financial Institutions	OTHERS	TOTAL
		Rescheduled claims		Total	Treasury Bills and Bonds	Securitization Bonds	Others	Total	Treasury Bills and Bonds		Treasury Bills and Bonds				
		Ordinary advances	Special advances												
	2015	273,246.0	90,564.7	641,724.6	254,809.2	-	35319.3	290,128.5	113.1	14,621.9	946,475.0	-	124,097.8	1,070,572.8	
	2016	134,973.1	543,481.6	752,299.8	438,079.6	-	22418.9	460,498.5	33.6	14,680.6	1,227,478.9	-	146,665.7	1,374,144.6	
	2017	194,279.5	57,125.4	787,208.1	643,490.6	-	15118.1	658,608.7	63.4	15,743.4	1,461,623.6	-	186,596.1	1,648,219.7	
	2018	210,409.1	521,293.6	772,108.5	932,439.2	55,165.1	42858.6	975,297.8	-	16,025.6	1,753,491.9	5,140.0	169,250.0	1,937,821.9	
	2019 (p)	-	23,686.2	722,793.2	1,286,305.8		54,849.6	1,396,320.5	-	16,025.6	2,158,825.5	11,500.0	144,660.0	2,314,985.5	
	2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	130,042.5	69,665.1	741,269.6	474,831.3	-	27491.7	502,323.0	81.3	21,041.6	1,264,715.5	-	152,590.2	1,417,705.6	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	141,652.8	540,282.3	748,813.6	520,961.5	-	23740.2	544,701.7	113.3	17,196.5	1,310,825.1	-	155,827.5	1,466,752.6	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	112,382.3	535,362.6	713,443.5	550,738.8	-	29397.2	544,676.0	72.4	20,043.9	1,461,623.6	-	191,856.1	1,500,051.8	
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	194,279.5	57,125.4	787,208.1	643,490.6	-	15118.1	658,608.7	63.4	15,743.4	1,461,623.6	-	186,596.1	1,648,219.7	
	2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	151,279.3	52,945.5	737,539.1	716,057.4	-	13580.5	729,637.9	51.1	26,023.9	1,493,232.0	3,000.0	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	201,181.6	50,158.9	780,458.1	799,117.9	-	46166.7	845,284.6	55.2	15,714.0	1,641,511.9	3,500.0	190,463.3	1,835,475.2	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	151,767.0	45,079.0	723,876.1	868,808.3	-	47900.3	916,708.6	47.6	17,529.5	1,658,161.8	4,500.0	184,193.3	1,846,855.1	
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	210,409.1	40,405.8	772,108.5	932,439.2	-	42838.6	975,297.8	-	16,025.6	1,753,491.9	5,140.0	169,250.0	1,937,821.9	
	2019 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter (p)	221,728.4	51,625.9	776,260.3	1,015,625.6	-	43967.9	1,081,629.2	-	16,025.6	1,873,915.1	-	180,053.3	2,066,815.1	
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter (p)	33,046.0	514,038.0	762,094.0	1,126,693.2	16,965.0	1,123,167.6	28,225.0	11,184,365.9	40,707.7	1,289,437.6	6,300.0	189,820.0	2,158,505.5	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter (p)	-	29,259.4	727,629.7	756,889.1	-	1,213,167.6	48,045.0	1,289,437.6	-	16,025.6	2,062,352.3	7,500.0	168,650.0	2,238,502.3
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter (p)	-	23,686.2	722,793.2	1,286,305.8	55,165.1	54,849.6	1,396,320.5	-	16,025.6	2,158,825.5	11,500.0	144,660.0	2,314,985.5	
	2018 February	156,799.4	54,338.8	534,523.4	745,661.6	-	13,644.6	702,914.4	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	177,460.0	1,646,137.1	
	March	151,279.3	52,945.5	533,314.3	737,539.1	-	13,644.6	702,914.4	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	April	130,576.4	52,945.5	532,175.7	715,697.6	-	13,644.6	702,914.4	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	May	134,896.7	50,158.9	529,757.5	714,813.1	-	13,644.6	702,914.4	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	June	201,181.6	50,158.9	529,117.6	780,458.1	-	13,644.6	702,914.4	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	July	162,239.0	48,765.6	528,548.4	739,553.0	-	13,644.6	802,635.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	August	148,049.1	47,372.3	527,339.2	722,660.6	-	13,644.6	802,635.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	September	151,767.0	45,979.1	526,130.1	729,876.1	-	13,644.6	802,635.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	October	182,655.4	44,585.7	523,711.8	750,952.9	-	13,644.6	802,635.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	November	182,837.3	43,192.4	523,711.8	749,761.5	-	13,644.6	802,635.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	December	210,409.1	40,405.8	521,293.6	772,108.5	-	13,644.6	932,439.2	59.3	20,041.8	1,468,677.1	-	180,053.3	1,676,305.3	
	2019 January (p)	174,198.6	40,405.8	521,293.6	735,898.0	-	43,252.2	1,029,769.0	-	16,025.6	1,781,692.6	-	180,053.3	1,965,632.6	
	February (p)	195,688.4	39,012.5	520,084.5	754,785.4	1,010,197.7	6,570.0	43,513.8	1,060,281.5	-	16,025.6	1,831,092.5	7,390.0	178,450.0	2,017,332.5
	March (p)	221,728.4	36,225.9	518,306.0	776,260.3	1,015,625.6	22,035.7	43,967.9	1,081,629.2	-	16,025.6	1,873,915.1	-	185,510.0	2,066,815.1
	April (p)	195,994.1	36,225.9	517,334.5	749,554.5	1,056,665.9	19,500.0	44,311.4	1,120,477.3	-	16,025.6	1,886,037.4	-	2,073,937.4	2,073,937.4
	May (p)	191,866.3	34,832.6	515,247.9	741,946.8	1,100,890.8	16,915.0	43,211.6	1,151,017.4	-	16,025.6	1,918,989.8	-	185,510.0	1,855,469.8
	June (p)	216,009.2	32,046.0	514,038.8	762,094.0	1,126,693.2	16,965.0	40,707.7	1,184,365.9	-	16,025.6	1,962,495.5	-	189,820.0	1,855,469.8
	July (p)	158,917.5	30,652.7	512,829.7	702,399.9	1,156,236.8	13,837.0	41,061.9	1,211,135.7	-	16,025.6	1,929,561.2	-	181,060.0	1,929,561.2
	August (p)	-	30,652.7	728,838.8	759,491.5	1,197,350.1	15,106.0	41,392.0	1,233,848.1	-	16,025.6	2,029,365.2	7,000.0	173,660.0	2,230,925.2
	September (p)	-	29,259.4	727,629.7	756,889.1	1,213,167.6	28,225.0	48,045.0	1,289,437.6	-	16,025.6	2,062,352.3	7,500.0	168,650.0	2,238,502.3
	October (p)	-	26,472.7	725,211.5	751,584.2	1,248,142.6	32,675.0	60,022.3	1,340,839.9	-	16,025.6	2,108,549.7	9,000.0	160,810.0	2,278,339.7
	November (p)	-	25,079.5	724,002.3	749,081.8	1,274,861.4	39,075.0	56,935.1	1,370,871.5	-	16,025.6	2,135,978.9	12,000.0	159,210.0	2,307,188.9
	December (p)	-	23,686.2	722,793.2	746,479.4	1,286,305.8	55,165.1	54,849.6	1,396,320.5	-	16,025.6	2,158,825.5	11,500.0	144,660.0	2,314,985.5
	2020 January (p)	-	23,686.1	722,793.2	746,479.3	1,318,135.3	60,781.1	102,288.1	1,481,204.5	-	16,025.6	2,243,709.4	14,000.0	178,010.0	2,435,719.4
	February (p)	-	22,292.8	721,584.1	743,876.9	1,325,903.5	61,016.5	102,880.8	1,489,800.8	-	16,025.6	2,249,703.3	12,000.0	150,610.0	2,412,313.3

 Source: BRB  
 (p): Provisional

**OPERATIONS OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT**  
(in millions of BIF)

Period	Label	Outstanding beginning of period	Drawings	Revaluation	Amortization	Interests	Outstanding end of period
2015		656,563.7	31,267.2	9,991.7	6,588.1	4,049.0	691,234.5
2016		691,234.5	25,498.2	15,194.0	7,295.9	5,633.1	724,630.8
2017		724,630.8	14,165.9	55,487.5	15,991.7	8,090.6	778,292.4
2018		778,292.4	41,254.6	8,056.7	11,944.6	5,103.3	815,659.1
2019		815,659.1	117,453.5	33,064.3	17,747.5	9,615.6	948,429.4
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	724,630.8	3,800.7	4,041.6	3,375.2	1,839.0	729,097.9
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	729,097.9	2,850.7	24,496.6	2,016.8	1,956.8	754,428.4
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	754,428.4	2,716.7	20,714.1	2,906.2	1,485.9	774,953.0
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	774,953.0	4,797.7	6,235.2	7,693.5	2,808.9	778,292.4
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	778,292.4	5,173.6	15,031.7	3,409.9	1,398.2	795,087.8
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	795,087.8	18,963.4	-8,265.5	3,946.0	1,390.4	801,839.6
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	801,839.6	8,518.0	-2,192.9	3,914.2	1,746.3	804,250.5
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	804,250.5	8,599.6	3,483.5	674.5	568.4	815,659.1
2019	1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	815,659.1	20,414.1	11,412.4	4,880.4	2,120.5	842,605.3
	2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	842,605.3	69,139.5	6,946.6	2,664.5	2,519.3	916,027.0
	3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	916,027.0	18,714.4	-1,069.5	5,955.4	3,179.1	927,716.5
	4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	927,716.5	9,185.4	15,774.8	4,247.3	1,796.6	948,429.4
2018	February	787,987.1	-	3,297.5	1,425.4	754.0	789,859.3
	March	789,859.3	5,173.6	1,191.2	1,136.2	354.7	795,087.8
	April	795,087.8	17,149.9	500.4	2,766.3	829.8	809,971.8
	May	809,971.8	213.1	-9,027.1	235.5	222.3	800,922.3
	June	800,922.3	1,600.4	261.2	944.2	338.3	801,839.6
	July	801,839.6	3,855.7	-1,754.3	-	-	803,941.0
	August	803,941.0	3,808.9	-4,532.4	1,086.8	454.1	802,130.7
	September	802,130.7	853.4	4,093.8	2,827.4	1,292.1	804,250.5
	October	804,250.5	3,407.3	-2,175.1	674.5	359.7	804,808.3
	November	804,808.3	2,146.1	3,210.8	-	208.7	810,165.1
	December	810,165.1	3,046.2	2,447.8	-	-	815,659.1
2019	January	815,659.1	18,368.7	5,526.1	410.8	140.2	839,143.1
	February	839,143.1	572.6	2,745.5	3,583.1	1,381.6	838,878.1
	March	838,878.1	1,472.9	3,140.9	886.5	598.8	842,605.3
	April	842,605.3	22,671.2	2,877.0	374.6	1,645.0	867,778.9
	May	867,778.9	41,609.3	1,085.2	2,289.9	691.1	908,183.5
	June	908,183.5	4,859.0	2,984.5	0.0	183.2	916,027.0
	July	916,027.0	16,566.3	-1,398.0	2,144.8	1,326.3	929,050.5
	August	929,050.5	1,749.1	2,035.1	138.8	64.8	932,695.8
	September	932,695.8	399.0	-1,706.6	3,671.7	1,788.0	927,716.5
	October	927,716.5	3,884.0	7,239.1	1,338.5	388.0	937,501.2
	November	937,501.2	3,343.3	2,937.2	2,908.8	1,408.6	940,872.9
	December	940,872.9	1,958.2	5,598.4	-	-	948,429.4
2020	January	948,429.4	6,992.1	3,211.1	1,100.7	178.8	957,532.0
	February	957,532.0	2,838.3	-1,800.5	1,844.4	549.5	956,725.4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

OUTSTANDING OF THE EXTERNAL DEBT BY CREDITOR (in millions of BIF)											III.6	
Period	Label	MULTILATERAL					BILATERAL					TOTAL
		AID	ADB	ADF	O.P.E.C	OTHERS	TOTAL	France (A.F.D.)	ABU DHABI	KOWEIT	SAOUDI ARABIA	
2015	249,093.6	1,149.0	41,849.6	108,581.9	123,304.1	523,978.1	-	2,249.4	35,471.2	60,164.5	97,885.1	69,371.3
2016	249,906.7	1,166.1	42,146.4	135,791.2	126,115.0	535,125.4	-	2,148.1	35,625.7	60,908.7	98,682.5	70,822.8
2017	270,596.6	1,282.4	45,438.5	143,506.9	140,701.1	601,525.4	-	2,008.0	38,067.2	64,014.9	104,090.0	72,677.0
2018	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,638.5	151,422.1	148,922.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	51,101.4	72,222.9	125,191.9	77,292.4
2019	272,641.9	1,330.0	45,323.7	160,276.5	153,593.7	674,912.8	-	1,597.6	54,795.9	77,327.5	133,721.0	81,659.3
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	252,029.6	1,185.9	42,523.5	139,727.8	127,850.6	563,317.4	-	2,012.9	34,179.3	58,221.4	94,413.6	71,366.9
2017 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	260,444.5	1,225.5	43,851.2	139,917.7	131,987.7	577,426.6	-	2,165.8	37,114.0	62,837.8	102,117.6	74,884.1
2017 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	268,984.3	1,274.8	45,481.5	143,710.7	135,875.3	595,326.5	-	2,163.5	37,662.2	63,324.5	103,150.1	75,442.4
2017 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	270,596.6	1,282.4	45,438.5	143,506.9	140,701.1	601,525.4	-	2,008.0	38,067.2	64,014.9	104,090.0	72,677.0
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	277,108.6	1,323.3	46,553.3	145,514.7	144,853.6	615,353.3	-	2,020.9	38,221.0	65,684.0	105,925.9	79,087.8
2018 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	269,566.6	1,291.7	45,378.6	149,122.8	146,701.2	612,061.0	-	1,983.2	47,163.0	66,589.5	115,735.7	80,183.6
2018 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	267,813.2	1,285.4	44,809.9	147,968.0	148,924.8	610,791.3	-	1,951.7	48,980.4	69,762.1	120,694.9	80,425.0
2018 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,669.7	151,422.1	148,972.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	51,101.4	72,222.9	125,191.9	81,659.1
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter	269,636.5	1,304.6	44,918.3	152,543.2	150,390.8	618,793.3	-	1,874.5	52,477.5	73,515.4	127,867.7	95,944.3
2019 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter	270,815.1	1,310.3	45,114.7	157,273.9	151,367.2	666,987.2	-	1,781.3	54,172.3	75,544.5	131,498.1	117,541.7
2019 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter	268,061.5	1,307.7	44,603.1	157,877.5	151,146.1	663,986.7	-	1,775.1	54,028.5	75,233.6	131,037.2	132,692.7
2019 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter	272,641.9	1,330.0	45,323.7	160,276.5	153,593.7	674,912.8	-	1,597.6	54,795.9	77,327.5	133,721.0	94,842.9
2018 February	276,833.9	1,320.6	46,668.3	143,643.0	143,685.9	612,151.6	-	2,020.2	38,208.7	63,848.1	104,077.0	73,630.7
2018 March	277,108.6	1,323.3	46,553.3	145,514.7	144,853.6	615,353.3	-	2,020.9	38,221.0	65,684.0	105,925.9	73,808.5
2018 April	277,239.5	1,323.9	46,507.4	148,801.1	148,801.1	621,423.6	-	1,943.3	46,913.9	65,612.8	114,470.0	74,078.1
2018 May	272,304.1	1,300.3	45,679.5	147,433.3	147,422.9	614,150.1	-	1,914.1	46,227.4	64,878.5	113,020.0	73,752.2
2018 June	269,566.6	1,291.7	45,378.6	149,122.8	146,701.2	612,061.0	-	1,983.2	47,163.0	66,589.5	115,735.7	80,183.6
2018 July	268,151.5	1,284.9	45,137.0	149,257.4	148,166.0	611,961.7	-	1,980.6	49,416.6	66,964.5	118,361.7	80,394.0
2018 August	266,766.2	1,278.4	44,776.2	148,988.7	147,979.6	609,789.0	-	1,951.7	48,531.4	69,052.7	119,535.8	80,213.0
2018 September	267,813.2	1,285.4	44,809.9	147,968.0	148,924.8	610,471.3	-	1,951.7	48,980.4	69,762.1	120,694.3	80,425.0
2018 October	266,976.9	1,281.4	44,566.4	148,254.5	148,521.7	609,600.9	-	1,808.9	50,067.1	70,406.1	122,828.1	72,925.3
2018 November	266,640.1	1,229.7	44,510.2	150,942.8	148,629.8	612,002.7	-	1,852.9	51,025.2	71,980.1	124,858.2	81,165.1
2018 December	267,595.4	1,284.3	44,669.7	151,422.1	148,972.2	613,943.7	-	1,867.6	51,101.4	72,222.9	125,191.9	81,659.1
2019 January	269,768.4	1,296.7	45,101.0	151,974.1	150,044.6	618,184.8	-	1,872.8	52,342.0	72,371.0	126,585.8	839,143.1
February	268,806.1	1,299.9	45,076.0	151,934.2	149,870.5	616,986.7	-	1,864.5	52,332.8	72,286.9	126,484.1	95,372.5
March	269,636.5	1,304.6	44,918.3	152,543.2	150,390.8	618,793.3	-	1,874.5	52,477.7	73,515.4	127,867.7	95,944.3
April	269,698.4	1,304.9	44,928.6	153,876.4	150,787.8	620,596.0	-	1,754.8	53,131.6	74,407.0	129,293.4	84,778.9
May	269,461.2	1,303.7	44,889.1	152,588.4	150,738.3	650,086.9	-	1,766.2	54,178.1	75,544.5	129,693.7	908,183.5
June	270,815.1	1,310.3	45,114.7	157,273.9	151,367.2	666,987.2	-	1,781.3	54,172.3	75,129.4	131,494.7	916,027.0
July	270,130.0	1,311.6	45,036.0	156,731.6	151,660.5	666,446.1	-	1,748.5	53,331.8	74,129.4	129,209.7	929,050.5
August	269,169.2	1,307.6	44,883.7	158,986.0	151,581.4	667,194.1	-	1,778.0	53,884.7	75,182.1	130,844.7	932,695.8
September	268,051.5	1,307.7	44,603.1	157,877.5	151,146.1	663,386.7	-	1,775.1	54,028.5	75,233.6	131,037.2	927,716.5
October	269,414.9	1,314.3	44,787.3	158,599.3	151,808.1	667,250.0	-	1,807.1	54,973.4	76,851.4	133,631.9	937,501.2
November	271,079.1	1,322.4	45,063.9	159,773.7	152,637.5	671,262.3	-	1,592.5	54,603.2	75,960.9	132,156.7	940,872.9
December	272,641.9	1,330.0	45,323.7	160,276.5	153,593.7	674,912.8	-	1,597.6	54,795.9	77,327.5	133,721.0	948,429.4
2020 January	272,722.5	1,335.8	45,520.1	164,784.5	154,195.2	680,417.1	-	1,602.5	54,996.1	76,260.0	132,858.6	957,532.0
February	271,330.1	1,329.0	45,147.7	163,574.0	153,910.2	676,504.0	-	1,607.5	54,840.7	77,046.1	133,494.3	956,725.4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation

## EVOLUTION OF EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR (in millions of BIF)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	February 2019	February 2020
<b>I. DIRECT DEBT</b>							
<b>A. Public equipments</b>							
1. Transport							
a) Road	688,985.1	722,482.7	776,284.5	813,791.5	946,831.8	837,013.5	955,117.9
b) Airport and port	326,194.7	333,008.3	360,080.5	390,319.7	456,996.3	410,782.8	459,613.3
2. Infrastructures	267,288.3	275,051.5	296,721.2	328,227.3	339,750.5	329,991.1	341,759.1
3. Miscellaneous	267,288.3	275,051.5	296,721.2	328,227.3	339,750.5	329,991.1	341,759.1
<b>B. Productive sector</b>							
1. Farming and ranching	40,797.7	40,967.7	44,704.1	44,207.9	45,206.3	44,463.4	45,170.3
2. Mining and energy	18,108.7	16,989.2	18,655.2	17,884.5	72,039.6	36,328.3	72,683.9
<b>C. Social sector</b>							
1. Health	122,935.7	130,349.8	141,181.0	151,983.0	215,392.8	153,404.6	222,468.2
<b>D. Miscellaneous</b>							
1. Studies of the projects	79,743.2	84,946.0	95,642.5	101,452.7	114,327.4	102,495.4	115,702.7
2. Others	43,192.5	45,403.8	45,538.5	50,530.3	101,065.3	50,909.3	106,765.5
II. RETROCEDED DEBT	52,726.2	52,572.0	56,793.2	55,941.7	56,848.5	56,104.1	56,160.5
Productive sector	52,726.2	52,572.0	56,793.2	55,941.7	56,848.5	56,104.1	56,160.5
Agribusiness	187,128.5	206,552.6	218,229.8	215,547.1	217,594.3	216,722.0	216,876.0
TOTAL	691,234.5	724,630.8	778,292.4	815,659.1	948,429.4	838,878.1	956,725.4

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

	EVOLUTION OF THE EXTERNAL PUBLIC DEBT BY ECONOMIC SECTOR IN %					III.8	
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	February 2019	February 2020
<b>A. Public equipments</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>48.3</b>
1. Transport	38.7	38.0	38.1	40.2	36.0	39.3	35.9
2. Urban infrastructures	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.8	5.3	4.7
3. Miscellaneous	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.2	7.6	4.3	7.6
<b>B. Productive sector</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>23.1</b>
1. Farming and ranching	11.5	11.7	12.3	12.4	11.6	12.2	11.7
2. Forestly	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Industry	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3. Mining and energy	6.2	6.3	5.9	6.2	10.7	6.1	11.2
C. Social sector	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>
Health	7.6	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.0	6.7	5.9
D. Various	<b>27.1</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>22.8</b>
1. Studies of the projects	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
2. Others	26.9	28.3	27.8	26.2	22.9	25.6	22.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Sources: BRB and Ministry of Finance,Budget and Economic Developpement Cooperation

**EXTERNAL DEBT SERVICING SCHEDULE IN FEBRUARY 2019**

III. 9

<b>Month</b>	<b>Date of payments</b>	<b>Currency Projects</b>	<b>Foreign currency principal</b>	<b>Countervalue in MBIF</b>	<b>Interest in foreign currency</b>	<b>Countervalue in MBIF</b>	<b>Total foreign currency</b>	<b>Countervalue in MBIF</b>	<b>Exchange rate</b>
févr.-20	01/02/20	EUR PROJ FORESTIER DE BUKIRASAZI	12,094.14	25	-	-	12,094.14	24.92	2,060.6543
	01/02/20	EUR PROJ FORESTIER DE BUKIRASAZI	-	2,086.23	4	4	2,086.23	4.30	2,060.6543
	01/02/20	JPY PROJ FORESTIER DE BUKIRASAZI	500,258.00	9	-	-	500,258.00	8.59	17.1784
	01/02/20	JPY PROJ FORESTIER DE BUKIRASAZI	-	85,110.77	1	1	85,110.77	1.46	17.1784
	01/02/20	EUR DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	557.40	1	-	-	557.40	1.15	2,060.6543
	01/02/20	EUR DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	-	99.05	0	0	99.05	0.20	2,060.6543
	01/02/20	JPY DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	752,832.87	13	-	-	752,832.87	12.93	17.1784
	01/02/20	JPY DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	-	133,777.41	2	2	133,777.41	2.30	17.1784
	01/02/20	USD DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	207.90	0	-	-	207.90	0.39	1,890.4289
	01/02/20	USD DVPT AQUAT. & PECHE ARTISANALE	-	36.94	0	0	36.94	0.07	1,890.4289
	01/02/20	USD PROJ APP AUX REF EQUEST ET GOUV	48,674.98	92	-	-	48,674.98	92.02	1,890.4289
	01/02/20	USD PROJ APP AUX REF EQUEST ET GOUV	-	35,045.98	66	66	35,045.98	66.25	1,890.4289
	01/02/20	KWD ROUTE BUJUMBURA-NYAMITANGA	-	25,064.29	155	155	25,064.29	155.20	6,191.8934
	15/02/20	SDR PROJET SANTE & POPULATION 2	-	-	897.22	2	897.22	2.32	2,587.8101
	15/02/20	SDR PROJET SANTE & POPULATION 2	6,944.23	18	-	-	6,944.23	17.97	2,587.8101
	15/02/20	SDR REHABILITATION ECONOMIQUE	106,000.00	274	-	-	106,000.00	274.31	2,587.8101
	15/02/20	SDR REHABILITATION ECONOMIQUE	-	34,185.00	88	88	34,185.00	88.46	2,587.8101
	15/02/20	USD RTE BUB.-ND. II (NTAMBA-NDORA)	-	66,780.40	126	126	66,780.40	126.24	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD RTE BUB.-ND. II (NTAMBA-NDORA)	196,400.00	371	-	-	196,400.00	371.28	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD RTE BUB.-ND. SUPPLEMENT	330,619.00	625	-	-	330,619.00	625.01	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD RTE BUB.-ND. SUPPLEMENT	-	-	89,267.27	169	89,267.27	168.75	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD Compl Ntamba-Ndora	-	36,581.41	69	69	36,581.41	69.15	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD Compl Ntamba-Ndora	130,648.00	247	-	-	130,648.00	246.98	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD INITIATIVE PPT-E-2014	243,910.00	461	-	-	243,910.00	461.09	1,890.4289
	15/02/20	USD INITIATIVE PPT-E-2014	-	54,880.45	104	104	54,880.45	103.75	1,890.4289
	16/02/20	EUR JUII MULEMBWE	-	68,600.00	141	141	68,600.00	141.36	2,060.6543
	16/02/20	EUR JUII MULEMBWE	1,400,000.00	2,885	-	-	1,400,000.00	2,884.92	2,060.6543
	24/02/20	USD ROUTE BURURI-GITEGA	-	45,055.56	85	85	45,055.56	85.17	1,890.4289
	15/01/20	USD REH ET RENF DES INFRASTRUCTURE	-	50,000.00	95	95	50,000.00	94.52	1,890.4289
		<b>Total</b>		<b>5,021.6</b>			<b>1,109.5</b>		<b>6,131.1</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance, Budget and Economic Development Cooperation



## **4. EXTERNAL TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS**



External Trade (in BIF millions)						IV. 1
Period	Label	Imports (1)	Exports (2)	Total trade (1+2)	Trade balance (2)-(1)	Coverage of imports by exports (2)/(1)
2015		1,133,893.1	189,945.6	1,323,838.8	-943,947.5	0.17
2016		1,019,595.6	206,309.5	1,225,905.1	-813,286.2	0.20
2017		1,307,187.7	298,500.1	1,605,687.8	-1,008,687.5	0.23
2018		1,414,662.1	321,255.4	1,735,917.5	-1,093,406.6	0.23
2019		1,638,427.4	331,344.3	1,969,771.8	-1,307,083.1	0.20
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	303,561.0	49,157.2	352,718.2	-254,403.8	0.16
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	296,652.1	49,437.4	346,089.5	-247,214.7	0.17
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	364,903.7	75,405.0	440,308.6	-289,498.7	0.21
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	342,070.9	124,500.6	466,571.4	-217,570.3	0.36
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	361,420.7	108,328.1	469,748.8	-253,092.7	0.30
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	320,499.4	59,946.7	380,446.1	-260,552.7	0.19
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	370,630.2	68,742.2	439,372.4	-301,888.1	0.19
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	362,111.6	84,238.5	446,350.1	-277,873.2	0.23
2019	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter	397,107.9	68,789.0	465,897.0	-328,318.9	0.17
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	368,495.4	99,114.2	467,609.5	-269,381.2	0.27
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	436,618.5	96,740.8	533,359.2	-339,877.7	0.22
	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	436,205.7	66,700.3	502,906.0	-369,505.4	0.15
2017	February	92,777.8	15,571.1	108,348.9	-77,206.7	0.17
	March	121,946.0	15,727.0	137,673.0	-106,219.0	0.13
	April	86,447.9	13,793.4	100,241.3	-72,654.5	0.16
	May	99,159.9	18,095.0	117,255.0	-81,064.9	0.18
	June	111,044.3	17,548.9	128,593.2	-93,495.3	0.16
	July	91,805.9	24,510.8	116,316.7	-67,295.2	0.27
	August	128,658.5	23,139.5	151,798.0	-105,518.9	0.18
	September	144,439.2	27,754.6	172,193.9	-116,684.6	0.19
	October	127,755.4	67,180.9	194,936.3	-60,574.5	0.53
	November	102,627.1	27,332.4	129,959.5	-75,294.6	0.27
	December	111,688.4	29,987.2	141,675.6	-81,701.2	0.27
2018	January	112,145.7	30,709.5	142,855.2	-81,436.3	0.27
	February	107,050.7	56,318.9	163,369.6	-50,731.8	0.53
	March	142,224.3	21,299.7	163,524.1	-120,924.6	0.15
	April	103,330.2	22,546.4	125,876.7	-80,783.8	0.22
	May	117,926.4	16,845.9	134,772.3	-101,080.5	0.14
	June	99,242.8	20,554.4	119,797.2	-78,688.4	0.21
	July	114,843.3	23,501.4	138,344.6	-91,341.9	0.20
	August	125,811.0	25,640.2	151,451.2	-100,170.9	0.20
	September	129,976.0	19,600.6	149,576.6	-110,375.3	0.15
	October	152,377.0	39,192.8	191,569.8	-113,184.2	0.26
	November	103,338.1	23,889.6	127,227.7	-79,448.5	0.23
	December	106,396.5	21,156.1	127,552.6	-85,240.5	0.20
2019	January	132,962.1	19,300.4	152,262.5	-113,661.7	0.15
	February	130,861.1	21,394.1	152,255.2	-109,467.0	0.16
	March	133,284.8	28,094.5	161,379.3	-105,190.3	0.21
	April	127,011.9	22,597.3	149,609.2	-104,414.6	0.18
	May	111,713.5	58,900.3	170,613.8	-52,813.2	0.53
	June	129,769.9	17,616.6	147,386.5	-112,153.3	0.14
	July	187,444.2	18,634.9	206,079.0	-168,809.3	0.10
	August	119,037.4	16,097.6	135,135.0	-102,939.8	0.14
	September	130,136.9	62,008.4	192,145.3	-68,128.5	0.48
	October	142,422.7	23,428.5	165,851.2	-118,994.2	0.16
	November	154,324.8	22,703.7	177,028.5	-131,621.1	0.15
	December	139,458.2	20,568.2	160,026.3	-118,890.0	0.15
2020	January	146,831.6	16,048.4	162,880.0	-130,783.2	0.11
	February	139,369.6	14,804.3	154,173.9	-124,565.4	0.11

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

**IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS**  
(in BIF millions)

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
01	Live animals		1,360.8	2,421.6	3,504.5	2,191.9	419.4	53.3	507.9
02	Meat		5,153.0	14,558.9	8,669.1	5,279.1	15.8	0.0	9.3
03	Fish		3,110.4	3,022.5	2,974.4	2,906.7	5,609.8	817.2	997.0
04	Diary products		2,393.3	2,203.2	2,002.2	1,074.7	2,154.9	170.9	122.7
07	Vegetables		3,410.4	3,871.2	4,498.0	7,459.9	5,249.5	1,814.4	52.9
08	Fruits		145.1	193.0	150.1	241.5	298.8	47.8	36.2
1001	Wheat and maslin		16,199.0	26,927.7	35,809.7	36,562.2	57,130.0	7,353.1	12,118.1
1005	Maize other than seed					15,607.5	11,484.4	3,386.5	1,950.2
1006	Consumer rice		9,375.3	9,729.4	44,197.8	16,926.3	27,118.9	6,413.9	1,491.7
1101	Wheat flour		6.1	77.3	4,653.0	3,965.8	207.2	11.0	3.4
1107	Malt		16,172.7	13,292.9	15,330.5	18,041.5	13,490.7	1,400.4	3,066.6
1209	Grains		299.1	331.2	220.7	421.3	852.3	105.2	72.9
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts		2,305.1	1,704.1	1,905.7	2,295.3	770.6	0.0	0.0
1507-1515	Vegetable oils		7,998.8	12,433.9	14,233.9	20,700.4	16,928.3	2,497.4	1,304.0
1517	Margarine		587.6	458.5	601.1	512.2	712.1	237.6	22.1
16	Meat and fishes preparations		180.8	264.5	330.1	3,045.3	8,888.1	70.9	25.6
17019110-99	Granulated sugar		13,976.0	16,841.7	41,125.9	31,826.6	25,055.1	3,558.0	5,055.2
1704	Sugar confectionery		2,307.2	2,166.6	3,722.9	4,000.8	6,997.6	1,168.2	1,378.9
190110	Preparations for child feeding		664.0	876.1	4,588.5	1,476.8	5,758.4	436.1	408.8
1902	Pasta products		816.3	830.8	836.2	1,093.5	1,106.3	206.6	327.3
190531	Biscuits		1,696.9	1,722.5	2,158.7	2,741.9	2,710.9	375.8	660.3
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations		2,619.4	2,162.0	2,410.0	3,151.3	3,432.8	585.7	663.0
21	Various food preparations		14,716.3	15,520.5	13,551.4	9,599.9	18,890.9	2,082.1	4,366.0
2203	Beers		5,751.2	2,875.8	3,698.0	5,100.0	5,555.5	231.1	204.6
2204	Wines		1,092.2	783.0	967.7	1,784.5	1,877.2	167.8	201.0
2205	Vermouths		4.7	11.8	17.7	15.1	58.5	8.2	11.5
2207-08	Spirits		1,076.5	1,208.5	2,148.7	3,214.0	4,197.5	598.9	820.3
2401	Tobaccos		6,589.8	6,433.4	7,039.4	5,968.7	4,024.4	839.9	0.0
240220	Cigarettes		29.8	186.1	73.4	144.2	164.7	0.0	0.4
2501	Salt		5,162.5	5,844.2	5,808.1	7,000.3	7,542.8	928.5	938.6
252310	Cement clinkers		4,978.0	5,341.5	3,429.4	18,690.5	64,227.4	7,493.5	7,672.8
252329	Portland cement		14,761.1	17,057.3	17,524.2	16,028.9	16,735.7	3,082.6	3,346.4
2710113-14	Domestic kerosene		3,718.3	1,817.2	5,460.5	6,109.0	6,866.0	833.3	1,197.6
27101111-15	Petrol and others		83,305.8	84,544.6	93,537.5	119,777.5	120,822.2	20,156.6	19,934.3
27101921-22	Gas oil and Fuel oil		78,827.4	73,754.6	106,256.0	135,388.4	146,759.5	23,686.9	29,066.0
27101912-14	oil petroleum		696.4	546.4	353.1	51.7	10.9	1.9	2.2
2710119-19	Oils and lubricants		5,464.2	5,788.6	7,352.3	5,334.1	3,892.2	173.3	1,606.6
271091-99-1	Waste oil		7,046.9	5,881.2	5,114.7	3,295.8	4,445.1	11.1	20.6
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen		8,289.3	6,701.0	5,112.6	3,923.3	2,935.5	254.5	709.1
28	Inorganic chemical products		6,436.5	6,513.5	7,284.1	9,815.8	10,796.2	1,552.5	1,850.8
29	Organic chemical products		2,561.5	2,215.7	3,324.1	3,781.1	6,228.3	1,403.5	844.8
30	Pharmaceutical products		102,432.6	89,983.5	106,480.6	107,819.1	115,646.2	23,322.6	13,555.5
31	Fertilizers		27,301.3	35,922.0	50,879.5	64,536.5	50,746.7	8,855.0	8,734.5
32	Dyestuff		7,406.7	7,074.7	8,663.1	9,858.1	9,789.5	1,483.0	1,975.1
33	Toiletries		6,897.4	15,378.0	15,153.6	16,388.2	18,925.8	4,810.4	3,408.9
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials		4,348.8	3,583.2	3,811.7	4,150.5	5,089.2	830.4	926.6
3605	Matches		70.1	174.9	156.8	244.7	168.3	3.0	11.8
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals		100.8	105.4	156.9	180.4	122.0	4.1	78.4
380810	Insecticides		-	-	-	332.6	0.0	0.0	
380840	Sanitizers		-	-	-	123.3	0.0	0.0	
39	Commodity plastics		23,261.8	28,018.4	29,283.8	38,841.6	35,886.8	6,331.4	6,742.0
4011-12	Tubes and tires		11,635.4	10,690.2	26,015.5	14,787.0	14,026.3	3,151.4	2,848.3
4013	Inner tube		685.3	846.8	1,032.8	899.3	926.8	271.4	45.6
42	Leather products		8,970.7	5,968.1	6,667.7	6,066.5	2,400.8	186.9	416.8
44	Wood and wooden products		3,485.1	2,645.3	2,754.4	2,226.6	2,732.2	299.8	806.6
48	Papers, paper boards and products		24,584.0	18,971.7	18,452.8	17,136.2	27,527.2	3,595.5	2,918.1

## IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS

(in BIF millions)

IV. 2.2

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
49	Books, printed materials and pictures		10,870.3	11,137.2	13,046.1	5,960.0	21,695.5	1,681.9	4,137.7
5206-12	Cotton fabrics		1,150.8	1,052.9	5,365.7	8,836.7	7,798.2	1,314.2	1,153.1
5407-08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics		139.3	737.4	4,384.4	957.0	268.4	45.3	72.5
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple		1,326.1	1,165.6	645.6	618.3	1,897.8	134.6	120.9
5607	Ropes and cords		24.3	34.6	26.9	101.7	151.4	4.1	61.4
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials		4.1	5.4	12.2	18.7	11.6	3.0	5.9
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery		6,721.1	3,659.4	5,050.8	5,763.1	6,631.1	510.9	698.1
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery		14,006.5	9,807.2	11,563.9	11,001.3	13,053.7	239.4	478.4
6308-10	Second hand clothes		13,166.0	14,766.5	20,060.9	20,782.0	20,109.4	0.3	4,074.3
64	Shoes		5,513.2	10,808.8	12,698.2	9,081.2	10,092.9	658.0	1,334.4
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works		484.5	346.9	2,943.1	1,141.6	1,697.9	205.5	196.1
69	Ceramic products		7,053.0	7,539.2	9,914.0	7,589.3	10,006.7	1,743.5	2,585.4
701090	Bottles		7,758.2	7,889.2	3,957.4	4,952.3	3,158.7	605.8	508.4
72	Cast iron, iron and steel		42,438.4	42,306.7	63,985.6	95,172.2	102,747.5	17,522.5	26,086.6
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products		21,880.1	20,306.6	17,345.2	17,979.5	29,607.5	4,607.1	7,528.8
76	Aluminium products		2,999.1	2,147.3	3,075.2	2,997.4	5,273.6	308.6	491.2
8201-07	Various tools		1,618.3	1,652.5	1,874.1	2,587.4	3,561.4	861.7	429.6
82013010	Hoes		1,178.3	1,639.3	1,856.6	1,427.3	1,581.9	455.7	405.6
8212	Razors and razor-blades		123.9	104.1	185.4	124.6	263.2	56.9	58.6
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks		5,082.4	5,092.2	6,802.9	4,990.1	6,876.2	1,542.3	1,767.7
8301	Articles de lampisterie		943.2	858.6	735.7	570.7	782.7	173.5	201.0
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts		112,627.3	52,968.0	48,320.4	83,446.1	76,091.9	18,351.4	15,738.3
8501	Generators and transformers		4,292.4	255.2	891.2	303.3	3,000.9	147.9	76.8
8504	Batteries and accumulators		4,293.1	2,784.0	3,234.8	2,101.7	2,982.9	593.4	1,403.8
8506-07	Other electrical devices		5,308.1	8,120.3	9,151.0	8,535.3	11,812.2	1,143.9	2,003.2
8525-29	Radios		3,949.4	14,831.6	4,175.9	5,737.7	4,691.6	814.9	556.6
8701	Tractors		976.0	987.3	533.8	395.2	1,099.6	19.4	5.5
8702-03	Passanger cars		35,414.7	33,138.2	48,765.4	52,789.8	75,599.5	10,087.6	17,538.0
8704	Trucks		20,918.1	13,307.2	23,000.0	22,872.1	36,056.2	4,298.1	4,947.6
8708	Spare parts for vehicles		7,571.0	10,053.3	6,770.6	6,891.3	11,239.7	3,662.1	1,870.0
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts		13,428.0	10,070.3	9,644.2	9,929.9	17,517.4	3,275.2	3,734.0
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices		23,640.3	15,251.1	20,616.5	23,896.8	25,701.8	5,261.9	6,577.9
92	Musical and recording intruments		279.5	317.4	333.0	1,040.8	1,591.0	73.8	381.2
9401-04	Furniture and beddings		5,831.7	4,476.4	7,687.7	6,224.5	6,560.0	822.7	0.0
95	Toys and sports articles		987.4	4,407.1	749.7	4,219.8	1,547.4	345.8	487.5
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers		601.7	287.3	265.4	288.5	274.7	48.6	109.2
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk		2,417.9	772.4	1,473.2	1,116.2	1,587.7	386.0	292.8
9610	Slates end cupboards		48.2	12.8	7.3	13.1	6.1	0.2	4.9
	All other articles		184,362	126,021	184,552	162,528	206,934.1	34,454.7	32,541.9
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>1,133,893.1</b>	<b>1,019,595.6</b>	<b>1,307,187.7</b>	<b>1,414,662.1</b>	<b>1,638,427.4</b>	<b>263,823.2</b>	<b>286,201.2</b>
Source : OBR									

## IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS

( in T)

Customs heading	Goods description	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
01	Live animals		818	743	997	1,177	688	49	1	175
02	Meat		597	443	1,242	794	315	7	0	0
03	Fish		3,405	2,965	2,911	2,967	5,369	3,883	558	569
04	Diary products		1,495	951	599	553	459	614	63	54
07	Vegetables		13,588	11,541	10,808	10,285	12,584	9,693	2,995	169
08	Fruits		199	205	197	89	199	413	63	20
1001	Wheat and maslin		59,136	31,580	66,281	82,594	81,140	118,514	14,505	26,000
1005	Maize other than seed						33,612	23,693	8,765	3,934
1006	Consumer rice		16,084	13,080	12,009	27,914	15,627	16,961	5,593	1,393
1101	Wheat flour		10	8	95	6,427	4,919	261	14	4
1107	Malt		13,269	16,261	14,089	17,175	19,492	13,815	1,536	3,072
1209	Grains		30	77	28	15	21	23	5	4
1302	Sucs and vegetal extracts		29	56	45	43	31	11	0	0
1507-1515	Vegetable oils		6,690	5,378	8,994	7,929	14,810	12,400	1,785	754
1517	Margarine		118	156	129	161	145	198	71	3
16	Meat and fishes preparations		399	100	148	186	297	673	22	7
17019110-9910	Granulated sugar		10,642	10,513	12,758	26,263	22,985	16,649	2,819	3,011
1704	Sugar confectionery		1,536	1,374	1,436	1,758	2,078	3,266	578	589
190110	Preparations for child feeding		47	282	114	752	216	2,556	46	52
1902	Pasta products		719	894	947	1,009	1,349	1,247	295	337
190531	Biscuits		1,275	1,228	1,238	1,783	2,050	1,904	243	462
20	Vegetables and fruits preparations		2,746	1,710	1,464	1,657	2,040	1,735	337	427
21	Various food preparations		1,592	3,814	3,837	3,842	3,091	4,682	773	2,004
2203	Beers		5,094	8,308	2,500	2,501	3,192	3,680	249	141
2204	Wines		248	315	227	217	368	405	33	45
2205	Vermouths		1	2	5	3	2	16	2	2
2207-08	Spirits		141	361	503	716	1,188	1,946	288	397
2401	Tobaccos		451	865	802	826	667	433	92	0
240220	Cigarettes		19	1	17	1	3	4	-	0
2501	Salt		28,128	31,577	30,570	31,866	31,969	33,019	4,090	3,873
252310	Cement clinkers			55,265	51,318	15,418	88,911	198,794	24,720	28,080
252329	Portland cement		107,773	67,114	71,950	82,610	76,705	72,070	13,417	15,443
2710113-14-1911	Domestic kerosene		3,993	2,593	1,510	4,281	4,900	5,178	662	886
27101111-15	Petrol and others		51,179	53,042	61,748	70,306	96,031	96,201	15,645	15,750
27101921-23-31-39	Gas oil and Fuel oil		65,546	59,406	64,695	89,672	108,935	112,909	18,382	22,463
27101912-14	oil petroleum		1,258	530	454	251	27	3	1	1
271019-1910-19-26	Oils and lubricants		2,642	2,502	2,729	3,419	2,622	1,714	82	795
271091-99-1941-42	Waste oil		7,134	8,085	8,226	7,080	4,562	4,421	30	54
2711-2715	Asphalt and asphaltic bitumen		3,231	4,926	5,687	2,758	3,346	2,621	296	765
28	Inorganic chemical products		5,408	7,188	6,694	6,074	7,568	9,183	1,227	1,487
29	Organic chemical products		468	710	671	671	941	1,352	319	121
30	Pharmaceutical products		4,700	4,631	4,340	4,346	4,628	6,041	897	550
31	Fertilizers		33,437	27,303	39,793	49,219	62,849	56,292	8,958	10,745
32	Dyestuff		3,525	2,523	3,248	3,550	3,839	3,929	746	984
33	Toiletries		2,462	2,326	2,682	3,165	4,099	3,809	620	695
3401-05	Soaps and cleaning materials		2,392	2,349	1,927	2,122	2,473	2,988	580	516
3605	Matches		27	35	91	86	89	50	1	2
37	Photographical and cinematographical chemicals		13	20	20	17	23	12	1	2
380810	Insecticides		-	-	-	-	-	28	-	0
380840	Sanitizers		-	-	-	-	-	12	-	0
39	Commodity plastics		10,614	8,921	10,323	10,771	13,337	13,918	2,653	2,448
4011-12	Tubes and tires		2,085	2,134	3,012	2,498	2,654	3,217	654	536
4013	Inner tube		142	197	216	235	270	328	79	30
42	Leather products		296	292	386	438	521	965	125	226
44	Wood and wooden products		4,769	2,951	2,245	1,921	2,843	2,370	309	737
48	Papers, paper boards and products		6,999	7,983	8,477	7,906	6,695	10,930	1,047	1,337

IMPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in T)									IV.3.2
Customs heading	Period Goods description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
49	Books, printed materials and pictures	756	705	1,828	1,672	562	1,143	122	741
5206-12	Cotton fabrics	171	193	269	929	1,340	1,596	263	187
5407- 08	Artificial and synthetic fabrics	46	31	113	606	154	39	11	13
5512-16	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple	292	277	328	235	372	636	95	84
5607	Ropes and cords	15	16	10	12	67	81	3	53
5903	Fabrics impregnated with other plastics materials	7	3	0.4	1	2	1	0	4
61	Clothes and clothes accessories, hosiery	631	567	778	1,091	1,405	1,394	258	207
62	Clothes and clothes accessories, other than hosiery	1,030	825	717	700	698	1,126	135	274
6308-10	Second hand clothes	10,780	11,597	11,374	14,465	14,760	13,582	0	2,768
64	Shoes	2,315	2,356	2,575	3,435	1,871	2,336	221	413
68	Stones works, plaster and cement works	732	475	420	2,303	966	2,778	207	307
69	Ceramic products	9,456	10,599	13,207	17,683	15,865	20,758	3,874	4,589
701090	Bottles	6,074	7,529	7,401	4,099	4,643	1,696	456	134
72	Cast iron, iron and steel	38,179	31,725	33,285	42,716	48,583	48,676	8,070	14,472
73	Cast-iron, iron, and steel products	12,381	10,586	12,951	10,014	10,109	12,788	1,928	4,027
76	Aluminium products	774	764	631	642	770	1,155	111	136
8201-07	Various tools	736	418	412	484	1,187	1,943	589	185
82013010	Hoes	436	596	911	1,135	963	1,284	425	321
8212	Razors and razor-blades	73	57	72	91	68	79	9	13
83	Locks, bolts, and padlocks	1,630	1,544	1,603	2,257	1,836	1,998	438	545
8301	Articles de lampisterie	343	339	382	357	488	647	153	162
84	Mechanical equipments and spare parts	5,162	5,763	3,685	4,521	7,368	7,332	1,294	1,712
8501	Generators and transformers	64	335	14	55	33	191	10	25
8504	Batteries and accumulators	282	361	192	368	208	292	42	132
8506-07	Other electrical devices	1,653	1,985	2,276	2,377	2,790	2,765	362	411
8525-29	Radios	518	455	376	436	555	522	94	70
8701	Tractors	95	64	154	71	41	102	4	17
8702-03	Passanger cars	4,831	4,635	4,471	5,000	7,141	14,570	1,322	1,893
8704	Trucks	1,817	2,317	2,341	3,237	5,148	6,973	860	951
8708	Spare parts for vehicles	920	699	665	784	1,136	4,037	246	310
8711-14	Bicycles, moror bicycles and their spare parts	2,490	2,759	2,335	2,153	2,568	3,620	663	801
90	Optical, photographic and cinematographic devices	662	1,098	757	672	850	789	140	330
92	Musical and recording intruments	81	53	45	68	78	125	9	34
9401-04	Furniture and beddings	2,268	1,589	1,043	1,554	1,651	1,978	256	-
95	Toys and sports articles	338	369	699	236	707	507	163	190
9603	Brushes, paintbrushes, and sweepers	218	191	201	206	232	282	52	103
9608	Fountain pen, pencils, and chalk	94	150	166	159	159	241	30	27
9610	Slates end cupboards	55	30	6	5	4	3	0	4
	All other articles	201,233	60,471	72,081	95,368	79,542	101,722	16,657	9,496
	TOTAL	798,239	632,337	708,203	822,514	976,694	1,143,866	176,849	198,291

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in BIF millions and Tons)

Structure	Period	2014				2015				2016				2017				2018				2019				2020			
		V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q	V	Q		
<b>I. INTERMEDIARY GOODS</b>		<b>524,889.9</b>	<b>527,676</b>	<b>393,350.3</b>	<b>434,471</b>	<b>404,539.3</b>	<b>500,024</b>	<b>537,693.6</b>	<b>552,643</b>	<b>629,446.0</b>	<b>686,636</b>	<b>739,589</b>	<b>854,148</b>	<b>116,449.9</b>	<b>125,573.0</b>	<b>136,994.9</b>	<b>153,437.4</b>												
10. Metallurgy		44,402.0	30,614	37,408.4	26,325	29,596.3	25,262	48,625.9	33,776	82,689.4	42,222	91,848.7	43,466	15,616.7	7,126	25,763.8	14,511												
11. Agriculture and livestock		41,175.7	39,371	34,570.3	35,836	41,575.1	45,368	57,722.8	54,632	71,873.1	67,638	62,155.7	61,704	10,262.7	9,810	11,754.2	11,427												
12. Food industry		70,796.6	100,128	53,949.7	72,856	63,443.3	103,775	110,533.2	140,548	85,689.9	128,071	109,486.9	156,605	17,201.2	22,842	17,201.2	18,738.3	31,456											
13. Textile		981.3	182	1,954.3	314	1,075.2	188	1,132.8	205	690.3	265	916.8	279	236.1	60	251.1	67	50,041											
14. Construction		46,293.8	196,533	34,169.4	147,230	36,048.7	149,118	41,142.8	126,018	49,998.7	198,450	100,828.4	13,275.1	44,698	14,633.7	14,633.7	14,633.7												
15. Wood		1,267.1	1,684	2,296.4	1,916	1,650.2	1,260	1,113.8	857	1,211.9	1,236	1,902.7	1,902.7	78.9	90	525.0	466												
16. Paper		3,762.5	2,489	4,794.2	1,602	2,882.3	1,781	1,644.4	918	2,505.7	6,060.9	3,653	3,653	572.2	408	725.1	456												
17. Leather		198.6	132	374.9	297	51.8	17	189.9	130	256.9	185	178.3	75	106.6	45	21.1	0												
<b>18. Other intermediary goods</b>		<b>315,430.1</b>	<b>156,544</b>	<b>223,882.8</b>	<b>148,096</b>	<b>228,245.5</b>	<b>173,252</b>	<b>275,588.1</b>	<b>195,560</b>	<b>334,530.0</b>	<b>247,043.3</b>	<b>366,210.5</b>	<b>271,804.4</b>	<b>59,100.9</b>	<b>40,494</b>	<b>64,582.5</b>	<b>45,013</b>												
180. Chemicals		13,587.2	6,591	14,619.3	8,418	14,882.4	7,763	23,801.9	7,455	23,403.8	8,708	26,074.9	11,467	4,177.5	6,398.7	2,045													
181. Solid fuel		1.7	8	0.6	3	179,098.5	126,182	173,055.0	140,013	218,454.6	175,499	274,147.6	221,211	260,71	10,316	0.0	0.0	0											
182. Mineral oil		258,646.5	132,431	179,098.5	126,182	13,493	30,164.3	38,569.7	15,031	32,973.9	11,131	36,774.3	16,898	296,812.2	232,319	45,800.3	35,334	51,827.3	39,950										
183. Other		43,194.6	17,513	30,164.3	13,493									40,716.3	17,703	9,123.0	3,399	6,356.5	3,019										
<b>II. CAPITAL GOODS</b>		<b>254,623.3</b>	<b>32,257</b>	<b>328,407.7</b>	<b>31,121</b>	<b>191,162.5</b>	<b>30,081</b>	<b>229,884.5</b>	<b>30,408</b>	<b>275,997.2</b>	<b>40,095.6</b>	<b>278,899.7</b>	<b>50,070.8</b>	<b>51,657.4</b>	<b>6,682</b>	<b>52,394.0</b>	<b>8,225</b>												
20. Boilers, construction equipment		60,503.2	5,162	112,627.3	5,763	52,968.0	3,685	48,331.6	4,521	83,276.2	7,101	76,091.9	7,332	18,351.4	1,294	15,738.3	1,712												
21. Hardwares and tools		21,919.8	20,872.0	10,443	20,185.4	12,761	16,953.3	10,161	17,571.0	10,255	17,917.2	9,839	3,100.5	1,772	4,399.9	2,131													
22. Electrical materials		93,275.9	6,204	121,797	6,822	59,401.4	5,229	51,931.4	5,881	75,630.9	6,957	63,272.4	7,322	10,684.4	1,170	10,161.3	1,274												
23. Tractors, vehicles and transport equipment		53,807.4	7,830	49,048.4	6,477	43,393.4	7,388	90,716.9	8,793	68,878.9	9,228	94,714.3	24,358	13,950.3	2,246	15,201.3	2,602												
24. Other capital goods		25,116.9	1,896	24,780.3	1,617	15,214.4	1,018	21,951.1	1,053	30,667.1	3,575	26,903.8	1,210	5,556.7	199		6,893.2	506											
<b>III. CONSUMER GOODS</b>		<b>409,472.8</b>	<b>238,306</b>	<b>412,135.2</b>	<b>166,745</b>	<b>423,893.8</b>	<b>178,099</b>	<b>539,609.5</b>	<b>239,463</b>	<b>509,218.9</b>	<b>249,962.2</b>	<b>619,938.9</b>	<b>239,647.4</b>	<b>95,715.9</b>	<b>44,594</b>	<b>96,812.3</b>	<b>36,628</b>												
<b>30. Durable</b>		<b>190,017.6</b>	<b>120,465</b>	<b>188,908.3</b>	<b>48,162</b>	<b>192,305.6</b>	<b>53,189</b>	<b>245,697.2</b>	<b>65,257</b>	<b>211,516.4</b>	<b>65,336.2</b>	<b>304,369.3</b>	<b>78,546.0</b>	<b>40,096.3</b>	<b>13,128</b>	<b>55,300.4</b>	<b>15,708</b>												
300. Textiles		52,457.8	82,387	47,115.2	15,695	41,272.5	15,990	78,759.1	24,738	55,789.0	18,398	87,898.2	18,273	9,216.0	3,329	11,027.0	2,345												
301. Vehicles		29,718.6	4,696	37,338.9	5,703	32,964.1	5,151	39,958.0	5,361	42,344.3	7,275	66,287.0	9,760	10,558.6	1,653	16,081.2	2,258												
302. Other		107,841.2	33,382	104,454.2	26,764	118,069.0	32,049	126,980.1	35,158	113,383.2	39,663	150,184.1	50,513	20,321.8	8,145	28,192.3	11,104												
<b>31. Non durable</b>		<b>219,455.2</b>	<b>117,841</b>	<b>223,226.9</b>	<b>118,583</b>	<b>231,588.2</b>	<b>124,910</b>	<b>283,912.3</b>	<b>174,206</b>	<b>297,702.4</b>	<b>184,626.0</b>	<b>315,559.6</b>	<b>161,101.3</b>	<b>55,619.6</b>	<b>31,466</b>	<b>41,511.9</b>	<b>20,921</b>												
310. Food		92,694.8	103,491	89,014.7	102,665	113,954.8	108,935	158,084.4	157,320	159,271.9	165,638	159,449.9	140,639	26,672.2	28,765	22,716.5	18,254												
311. Pharmaceuticals		102,112.7	4,707	102,594.9	4,636	90,121.9	4,347	106,809.7	4,358	107,981.7	4,638	117,435.0	6,107	23,597.9	905	13,603.0	551												
312. Other		24,647.7	9,643	31,617.3	11,281	27,511.5	11,628	29,018.2	12,527			38,684.7	14,355		5,349.5	1,796	5,192.4	2,116											
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,188,986.0</b>	<b>798,239</b>	<b>1,133,893.1</b>	<b>632,337</b>	<b>1,019,595.6</b>	<b>708,203</b>	<b>1,307,187.7</b>	<b>822,514</b>	<b>1,414,662.1</b>	<b>976,684</b>	<b>1,638,427</b>	<b>1,143,866</b>	<b>1,638,427</b>	<b>1,143,866</b>	<b>263,823.2</b>	<b>176,849</b>	<b>286,201.2</b>	<b>198,291</b>										

Source : OBR

Countries	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
<b>I. EUROPE</b>		<b>259,093.3</b>	<b>286,325.9</b>	<b>207,412.1</b>	<b>241,807.0</b>	<b>260,568.6</b>	<b>282,983.7</b>	<b>51,040.7</b>	<b>36,195.0</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>		<b>198,943.8</b>	<b>254,583.2</b>	<b>162,499.3</b>	<b>192,462.9</b>	<b>192,957.6</b>	<b>207,411.9</b>	<b>34,573.1</b>	<b>28,010.7</b>
Germany		21,022.6	35,314.9	20,567.7	24,956.0	22,362.5	41,468.4	4,328.1	3,234.3
Belgium		81,512.7	79,523.1	46,595.0	51,595.6	47,858.9	68,331.5	8,928.6	9,140.1
Denmark		14,990.6	23,610.0	22,238.4	22,015.7	28,195.9	33,761.2	13,703.0	3,953.0
Spain		903.6	1,334.6	998.7	466.4	2,502.6	3,060.1	234.6	16.6
France		38,083.9	38,496.6	45,122.8	48,885.1	47,454.5	24,182.4	4,146.6	3,269.6
Greece		94.4	243.2	467.5	578.8	560.7	364.1	-	2.2
Ireland		128.8	171.9	87.5	102.2	4,100.4	29.6	-	730.4
Italy		13,149.1	7,995.5	9,901.4	9,853.5	12,741.9	11,318.9	980.6	1,691.4
Netherlands		24,866.4	64,843.8	11,644.5	20,213.6	20,187.9	12,757.4	1,495.2	5,775.8
Portugal		104.0	119.2	46.4	2,364.6	2,589.6	819.4	254.5	-
Romania		259.5	253.6	217.4	28.4	2.0	320.1	-	-
Other EU countries		3,828.1	2,677.1	4,612.1	11,402.8	4,400.7	10,998.9	501.9	197.3
<b>2. Other european countries</b>		<b>60,149.5</b>	<b>31,742.7</b>	<b>44,912.8</b>	<b>49,344.2</b>	<b>67,611.0</b>	<b>75,571.8</b>	<b>16,467.6</b>	<b>8,184.3</b>
Switzerland		11,439.7	2,099.7	4,537.5	3,044.6	2,344.8	2,559.2	1,271.8	358.0
Chek Republic			7,984.4	6,004.8	13,241.5	11,289.0	13,301.1	2,263.4	4,157.1
Russia		24,821.2	8,745.4	8,941.6	22,972.7	37,830.3	26,107.5	8,010.6	1,780.9
United Kingdom		8,756.5	9,484.5	24,205.7	9,872.7	14,256.8	30,226.9	2,385.2	1,744.0
Other European Countries		15,132.1	3,428.7	1,223.1	212.7	1,890.2	3,377.0	2,536.6	144.3
<b>II. ASIA</b>		<b>545,064.2</b>	<b>510,261.4</b>	<b>473,921.6</b>	<b>647,243.9</b>	<b>780,541.9</b>	<b>862,569.9</b>	<b>139,872.5</b>	<b>148,083.3</b>
Saudi Arabia		117,795.7	60,530.1	30,246.6	112,073.2	242,634.2	247,251.4	42,312.5	34,584.1
Bangladesh		202.5	295.1	431.0	876.4	916.2	1,430.6	218.6	359.7
North Korea		726.4	82.7	71.1	2,337.8	118.6	1,107.3	-	9.7
South Korea		1,502.6	3,782.7	3,192.4	5,873.7	4,845.6	2,765.5	1,885.4	988.8
United Arab Emirates			62,003.0	69,238.0	87,849.7	124,525.7	115,439.6	17,058.8	23,863.6
Hong Kong		4,919.4	12,545.5	1,845.2	5,892.6	27,088.0	3,984.3	946.8	469.8
Iran		255.3		0.1	423.4	397.7	39.4	-	78.1
Japan		30,549.8	31,377.0	31,972.5	47,490.0	54,612.4	58,436.5	9,484.5	10,636.8
Pakistan		676.4	3,713.2	3,197.8	7,513.2	9,755.7	7,719.4	2,060.6	1,545.4
People's Republic of China		150,514.6	151,757.3	171,009.3	184,059.6	183,503.6	247,222.7	43,589.7	43,647.8
Taiwan		738.5	119.9	123.8	646.3	1,302.6	157.0	29.3	2.8
India		128,699.9	115,200.1	142,297.9	170,567.6	99,781.1	126,217.6	15,555.3	21,062.3
Other Asian Countries		108,483.2	68,854.8	20,296.0	21,640.4	31,060.3	50,798.7	6,730.9	10,834.4
<b>III. AFRICA</b>		<b>355,233.0</b>	<b>310,810.9</b>	<b>318,102.5</b>	<b>370,928.3</b>	<b>348,030.1</b>	<b>459,134.2</b>	<b>65,202.2</b>	<b>88,576.7</b>
South Africa		44,379.1	37,594.2	12,606.7	15,349.0	16,817.5	36,019.4	3,995.2	5,421.7
Djibouti		...	20.1	21.6	15.0	4.5	3.5	-	-
Egypt								-	3,968.9
Kenya		82,114.3	74,925.5	78,657.8	73,559.2	69,955.9	88,405.1	13,435.2	17,695.9
Uganda		56,282.7	64,790.5	74,547.8	73,306.2	72,669.7	70,388.4	10,621.1	17,487.9
D.R.C. (1)		6,656.2	5,424.3	6,217.1	1,640.2	6,989.5	2,942.1	598.9	1,456.4
Rwanda		14,452.8	11,577.0	18,636.5	12,656.0	8,101.8	19,338.2	1,428.0	4,433.7
Tanzania		101,698.2	84,488.9	84,854.5	101,589.8	88,799.9	105,908.3	13,992.7	23,217.9
Zambia		15,431.3	11,319.9	26,650.0	51,889.8	45,203.6	80,807.9	10,529.7	9,760.1
Zimbabwe		283.1	562.0	271.1	9.8	100.2	104.4	3.2	10.4
Other African Countries		33,935.4	20,108.5	15,639.3	40,913.3	39,387.5	55,216.8	10,598.1	5,123.9
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>		<b>27,069.6</b>	<b>24,781.0</b>	<b>19,161.7</b>	<b>46,621.1</b>	<b>24,459.0</b>	<b>32,953.5</b>	<b>7,519.2</b>	<b>13,286.9</b>
United States		16,100.2	16,721.1	15,263.1	33,371.7	17,066.4	24,627.4	6,469.8	4,479.0
Canada		7,681.0	6,403.7	2,635.7	4,970.2	4,619.3	7,039.2	1,016.4	484.5
Other American Countries		3,288.4	1,656.1	1,262.9	8,279.2	2,773.3	1,286.9	33.0	8,323.5
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>		<b>2,545.1</b>	<b>1,713.9</b>	<b>994.0</b>	<b>587.2</b>	<b>1,062.4</b>	<b>746.2</b>	<b>188.5</b>	<b>59.4</b>
Australia		2,497.2	1,601.9	863.0	549.5	1,038.2	681.1	143.8	59.4
Other countries of Oceania		47.9	112.1	131.0	37.8	24.2	65.1	44.7	-
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>		<b>0.4</b>	-	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	-	<b>39.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,189,005.7</b>	<b>1,133,893.1</b>	<b>1,019,595.6</b>	<b>1,307,187.7</b>	<b>1,414,662.1</b>	<b>1,638,427.4</b>	<b>263,823.2</b>	<b>286,201.2</b>

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

**IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**  
(in T)

Period Countries	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>99,466</b>	<b>70,201</b>	<b>107,263</b>	<b>109,324</b>	<b>134,943</b>	<b>157,248</b>	<b>22,530</b>	<b>13,809</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>34,492</b>	<b>38,078</b>	<b>46,017</b>	<b>43,591</b>	<b>44,382</b>	<b>78,896</b>	<b>4,904</b>	<b>5,610</b>
Germany	2,975	2,927	10,312	11,388	5,359	41,098	606	766
Belgium	9,143	13,940	12,060	12,057	14,338	16,274	1,962	2,743
Denmark	645	548	995	940	1,297	679	364	77
Spain	133	264	98	124	222	227	56	4
France	8,130	9,441	7,651	7,853	7,223	5,144	1,055	1,128
Greece	5	58	60	105	57	50	-	0
Ireland	38	57	1	20	3,063	18	-	26
Italy	8,073	4,714	5,549	5,271	5,390	3,025	353	548
Netherlands	4,897	5,688	1,605	2,335	2,913	2,100	121	263
Portugal	8	7	30	2,358	2,572	832	296	-
Romania	23	14	2	0	0	12	-	-
Other EU countries	422	420	7,653	1,141	1,948	9,439	90	56
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>64,974</b>	<b>32,123</b>	<b>61,247</b>	<b>65,733</b>	<b>90,561</b>	<b>78,351</b>	<b>17,625</b>	<b>8,199</b>
Switzerland	3,759	455	1,475	1,569	58	98	38	20
Chek Republic		6,081	5,044	11,302	8,347	10,060	1,697	3,587
Russia	42,641	15,600	17,038	48,517	77,933	50,086	15,315	4,003
United Kingdom	5,237	3,806	37,060	4,243	2,892	17,754	532	588
Other European Countries	13,337	6,181	630	102	1,331	354	43	1
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>249,362</b>	<b>231,055</b>	<b>250,150</b>	<b>320,416</b>	<b>417,495</b>	<b>411,464</b>	<b>68,071</b>	<b>74,498</b>
Saudi Arabia	61,231	42,396	26,205	94,356	201,137	196,688	33,900	26,979
Bangladesh	66	66	75	219	260	294	48	46
North Korea	99	5	41	88	46	250	-	2
South Korea	331	494	435	406	592	398	102	51
United Arab Emirates	63,644	53,020	48,476	81,123	66,645	9,574	15,108	
Hong Kong	124	170	273	2,778	104	234	58	190
Iran	168		0.1	225	552	32	-	100
Japan	4,663	4,823	4,626	5,891	13,826	13,769	1,248	2,917
Pakistan	500	928	1,314	7,598	5,456	4,497	1,523	1,005
People's Republic of China	76,964	56,709	70,212	69,336	63,772	79,225	13,809	15,379
Taiwan	109	28	20	446	667	25	20	0
India	48,067	57,415	88,868	79,847	25,931	30,828	5,174	5,739
Other Asian Countries	57,040	4,378	5,061	10,751	24,030	18,579	2,617	6,982
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>430,424</b>	<b>316,129</b>	<b>340,885</b>	<b>366,104</b>	<b>410,038</b>	<b>548,195</b>	<b>81,600</b>	<b>89,936</b>
South Africa	20,089	17,580	15,293	7,856	6,019	13,755	1,235	1,134
Djibouti	-	2	6	12	2	0	-	-
Egypt							-	1,108
Kenya	48,253	46,979	48,360	38,887	34,791	46,854	6,299	10,928
Uganda	46,747	41,338	51,544	42,883	44,208	36,408	8,779	8,540
D.R.C. (1)	11,280	8,914	5,309	921	6,108	2,397	561	1,305
Rwanda	22,837	22,000	19,130	15,553	6,695	14,339	815	1,016
Tanzania	255,104	161,612	149,881	163,183	207,470	203,526	33,601	38,634
Zambia	13,710	9,861	45,974	85,412	85,916	205,471	25,545	25,231
Zimbabwe	76	306	110	0.1	36.1	36.2	0	0
Other African Countries	12,328	7,536	5,277	11,396	18,792	25,408	4,765	2,040
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>14,696</b>	<b>12,622</b>	<b>9,722</b>	<b>26,361</b>	<b>13,774</b>	<b>26,583</b>	<b>4,559</b>	<b>20,012</b>
United States	2,416	4,283	6,420	8,788	6,188	18,887	4,015	2,694
Canada	10,047	7,952	2,905	5,699	4,913	7,556	540	306
Other American Countries	2,233	386	397	11,874	2,673	140	5	17,013
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>4,291</b>	<b>2,331</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>35</b>
Australia	4,283	2,297	130	279	360	342	86	35
Other Oceanian countries	8	34	54	31	83	9	3	-
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>798,239</b>	<b>632,337</b>	<b>708,203</b>	<b>822,514</b>	<b>976,694</b>	<b>1,143,866</b>	<b>176,849</b>	<b>198,291</b>

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

Source : OBR

**A. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(in BIF millions)

Period Goods	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>137,861.1</b>	<b>132,504.3</b>	<b>148,924.4</b>	<b>233,498.0</b>	<b>253,182.4</b>	<b>260,871.2</b>	<b>31,756.9</b>	<b>18,385.9</b>
Raw coffee	84,988.4	62,685.7	74,825.1	63,433.4	72,827.9	69,796.3	17,516.1	7,063.7
Cotton	208.3	91.2	47.2	4.6	12.7	-	-	0.0
Cattle hides	6,040.5	7,954.3	1,773.5	959.4	2,657.8	1,854.7	46.8	357.7
Tea	37,513.4	53,630.9	38,250.2	50,068.9	46,407.2	40,663.8	6,928.1	7,718.6
Trude palm oil	8.1	9.1	192.8	394.7	362.7	8.1	1.1	2.8
Ore of niobium	4,716.0	3,968.4	4,373.0	11,485.0	21,913.8	18,670.9	3,984.4	1,311.2
Rare earth metals					1,826.4	239.4	-	1,448.5
Gold			25,265.2	101,494.2	100,775.8	123,428.5	2,580.5	0.0
Live animals	6.5	8.4	10.5	0.1	16.5	-	-	0.0
Live fishes	223.3	279.3	73.1	-	-	-	-	0.0
Others	4,156.4	3,877.1	4,113.6	5,657.7	6,381.6	6,209.5	699.9	483.6
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>65,982.5</b>	<b>57,441.3</b>	<b>57,385.1</b>	<b>65,002.1</b>	<b>68,073.0</b>	<b>70,473.1</b>	<b>8,937.6</b>	<b>12,466.8</b>
Lemonades, soft drinks	15.3	26.1	168.7	61.1	373.6	4.6	-	4.6
Dark green bottles	691.6	490.8	660.0	7,225.3	735.0	2,127.1	176.2	45.2
Beers	9,015.7	10,269.7	8,921.8	11,664.9	5,809.1	5,735.5	624.7	1,458.5
Cigaretts	6,022.0	9,247.7	8,826.0	11,683.5	6,445.5	7,476.8	816.9	1,754.4
Cotton materials	72.7	-	34.4	16.8	120.9	63.1	-	42.8
Granulated sugar	-	0.05	-	-	300.7	0.1	0.0	0.0
Wheat flour	8,196.2	10,086.9	9,355.8	14,008.9	16,095.3	19,014.8	2,924.2	3,088.8
Maize flour	16.7	19.8	15.7	23.5	6.3	1.1	-	0.6
Portland Cement	27.0	14.2	542.8	4.6	391.5	65.3	3.0	11.1
Household soaps	12,254.9	10,637.4	7,053.9	2,059.9	2,034.9	1,703.9	549.9	98.3
Kerosene					9,452.2	8,474.9	1,156.1	1,660.6
Gas oil					1,103.5	-	-	0.0
Others (1)	29,670.5	16,648.6	21,805.9	18,253.7	25,204.4	25,806.0	2,686.6	4,301.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>203,843.6</b>	<b>189,945.6</b>	<b>206,309.5</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>331,344.3</b>	<b>40,694.5</b>	<b>30,852.7</b>

**B. EXPORTS BY STRUCTURE**  
(net weight in Tons )

<b>PRIMARY COMMODITIES</b>	<b>35,519</b>	<b>38,606</b>	<b>37,990</b>	<b>42,313</b>	<b>40,320</b>	<b>38,937</b>	<b>7,605</b>	<b>6,982</b>
Raw coffee	15,159	13,657	16,646	13,328	16,899	21,684	5,265	1,800
Cotton	58	33	20	18	29	-	-	0
Cattle hides	1,213	3,486	971	838	1,157	803	85	76
Tea	11,021	11,145	10,873	10,421	10,525	10,080	1,757	1,684
Trude palm oil	11	12	72	42	101	3	0	2
Ore of niobium	117	148	123	372	592	613	100	29
Rare earth metals					425	75	-	145
Gold			0.4	2	2	2	0	0
Live animals	2	6	13	0.06	4.46	-	-	0
Live fishes	7	8	6	-	-	-	-	0
Others	7,931	10,110	9,267	17,294	10,585	5,677	397	3,246
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>47,306</b>	<b>47,151</b>	<b>46,624</b>	<b>50,812</b>	<b>62,898</b>	<b>63,784</b>	<b>11,430</b>	<b>8,040</b>
Lemonades, soft drinks	33	61	164	59	450	3	-	0
Dark green bottles	421	447	391	2,969	366	2,754	100	9
Beers	12,490	13,432	11,672	16,825	5,495	8,068	684	2,152
Cigaretts	557	892	818	1,175	490	613	68	137
Cotton materials	32	-	7	3	56	23	-	9
Granulated sugar	-	0.1	-	5	201	0	0	0
Wheat flour	6,654	8,925	9,578	15,876	16,069	19,172	3,038	2,959
Maize flour	27	49	34	31	3	1	-	1
Portland Cement	141	23	1,561	9	961	229	6	23
Household soaps	7,453	8,347	5,097	1,988	1,752	1,376	524	91
Kerosene					3,730	3,158	429	614
Gas oil					616	-	-	0
Others (1)	19,498	14,975	17,302	11,871	32,709	28,389	6,579	2,045
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,825</b>	<b>85,758</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>102,721</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>15,022</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

(1) : Excluding personal effects

A. EXPORTS BY MAIN ITEMS (in BIF millions)									IV.8
HS codes	Period Description of Goods	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
01	Live animals	6.5	8.4	10.5	0.1	16.5	-		
030110	Ornamental live fish	263.6	246.1	133.7	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
06	Live plants	38.0	30.9	58.7	33.9	33.1	56.6	0.0	0.0
07	Vegetables	742.0	523.3	169.8	165.5	5.2	19.0	10.2	8.0
08	Fruits	459.7	399.7	599.3	446.5	1,049.0	750.7	0.7	2.7
09011110	Raw coffee	84,988.4	62,685.5	74,825.1	63,433.4	72,827.9	69,796.3	109.1	227.6
090220	Tea	37,513.4	53,630.9	38,250.2	50,068.9	46,407.2	42,127.9	17,516.1	7,063.7
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.01	-	6,928.1	7,718.6
1006	Rice	1.9	19.5	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.0	0.0
1101	Wheat flour	8,196.2	10,086.9	9,355.8	14,008.9	16,095.3	19,014.8	0.0	0.0
1102	Maize flour	16.7	19.8	15.7	23.5	6.3	1.1	2,924.2	3,088.8
12119010	Cinchona barks	154.4	79.9	331.1	85.0	0.4	-	0.0	0.6
1511-1513	Vegetable oils	8.1	9.1	192.8	394.7	369.0	219.9	0.0	0.0
1701	Granulated sugar	-	0.0	-	0.1	300.7	0.1	132.2	2.9
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	15.3	25.2	168.7	61.1	38.7	43.6	0.0	0.0
2203	Beers	9,015.7	10,269.7	8,921.8	11,664.9	5,809.1	5,735.5	19.4	4.6
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	19.0	-	2.8	-	-	-	624.7	1,458.5
240220	Cigarettes	6,022.0	9,247.7	8,826.0	11,683.5	7,430.2	7,476.8	0.0	0.0
25 et 26	Ores	5,453.1	4,324.7	5,963.0	12,376.8	25,214.2	24,447.8	816.9	1,754.4
252329	Portland Cement	27.0	14.2	542.8	4.6	391.5	65.3	4,630.7	2,764.3
27101921	Kerozene					9,452.2	8,474.9	3.0	11.1
27101931	Gas oil					1,103.5	-	1,156.1	1,660.6
3401	Household soaps	12,254.9	10,647.2	7,053.9	2,059.9	2,034.9	1,703.9	0.0	0.0
4101-4103	Cattle hides	6,040.5	7,848.4	1,773.5	959.4	2,657.8	1,854.7	549.9	98.3
44	Wood and wood products	26.6	334.9	164.9	18.6	8.3	25.3	46.8	357.7
5201-03	Cotton	208.3	91.2	70.4	4.6	12.7	-	18.4	0.5
5208-12	Cotton materials	72.7	-	34.4	16.8	120.6	63.1	0.0	0.0
701090	Bottles	691.6	490.8	660.0	7,225.3	483.3	2,127.1	0.0	0.0
71081200	Gold			25,265.2	101,494.3	100,775.8	123,428.5	176.2	45.2
73	Articles of metals	717.6	478.6	316.6	484.3	350.9	321.8	2,580.5	0.0
	Other items	30,890.4	18,433.1	22,602.3	21,785.4	28,260.9	25,053.4	8.1	93.5
							2,443.3	4,448.4	
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>203,843.6</b>	<b>189,945.6</b>	<b>206,309.5</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>332,808.4</b>	<b>40,694.5</b>	<b>30,852.7</b>
B. EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL ITEMS (net weight in Tons )									
01	Live animals	2	6	13	0.1	4.5	-	-	-
030110	Ornamental live fish	7	7	3	-	-	-	-	-
06	Live plants	36	23	50	47	67	68	9	8
07	Vegetables	710	1,225	543	273	41	48	1	10
08	Fruits	1,929	2,274	2,526	5,344	4,592	4,250	1,051	1,486
09011110	Raw coffee	15,159	13,657	16,646	13,328	17,571	21,684	5,265	1,800
090220	Tea	11,021	11,145	10,873	10,421	10,502	10,389	1,757	1,684
0904	Chili pepper	-	-	0.3	1.7	0.0	-	-	-
1006	Rice	2	174	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	-
1101	Wheat flour	6,654	8,925	9,578	15,876	17,728	19,172	3,038	2,959
1102	Maize flour	27	49	34	31	3	1	-	1
12119010	Cinchona barks	46	23	100	24	0.1	-	-	-
1511-512	Vegetable oils	11	12	72	42	132	287	95	2
1701	Granulated sugar	-	0.1	-	5	202	0	0	0
2202	Lemonades, soft drinks	33	61	164	59	34	24	9	0
2203	Beers	12,490	13,432	11,672	16,728	6,166	8,068	684	2,152
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco leaf	52	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
240220	Cigarettes	557	892	818	1,259	633	613	68	137
25-26	Ores	134	249	333	597	1,161	1,494	229	180
252329	Portland Cement	141	23	1,561	9	961	229	6	23
27101921	Kerozene					3,771	3,158	429	614
27101931	Gas oil					827	-	-	-
3401	Household soaps	7,453	8,359	5,097	1,988	1,983	1,376	524	91
4101-4103	Cattle hides	1,213	3,467	971	838	1,289	803	85	76
44	Wood and wood products	96	323	1,339	397	3	30	28	1
5201-03	Cotton	58	33	30	18	29	-	-	-
5208-12	Cotton materials	32	-	7	3	54	23	-	9
701090	Bottles	421	447	391	2,969	720	2,754	100	9
71081200	Gold			0.40	1.74	1.90	1.60	0	-
73	Articles of metals	139	66	59	220	198	157	22	10
	Other items (1)	24,401	20,886	21,698	22,646	34,545	28,400	5,630	3,771
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82,825</b>	<b>85,758</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>103,030</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>15,022</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA  
(1) : Excluding personal effects

Country	Period	Exports by country of destination (in BIF millions)					IV.9.1
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2019	2020
					Jan-Febr	Jan-Febr	
<b>I. EUROPE</b>		<b>71,616.3</b>	<b>56,664.0</b>	<b>67,637.7</b>	<b>54,995.5</b>	<b>13,171.5</b>	<b>6,290.6</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>		<b>27,604.7</b>	<b>32,096.0</b>	<b>41,609.7</b>	<b>27,512.2</b>	<b>8,959.8</b>	<b>2,542.8</b>
Germany		11,992.6	15,268.5	13,480.9	12,121.4	6,939.0	1,084.3
Belgium		12,053.1	14,002.2	21,662.8	11,855.9	2,002.0	1,093.6
Denmark		89.2	1.0	7.6	28.5	0.9	0.0
Spain		56.8	8.9	50.1	-	0.0	0.0
France		1,527.9	832.6	1,599.0	1,409.2	16.0	0.0
Greece		14.9	-	5.3	-	0.0	0.0
Ireland		-	-	-	1.3	0.0	0.0
Italy		937.6	446.5	1,941.5	1,666.0	0.0	357.7
Netherlands		719.7	398.1	2,512.4	213.7	1.8	2.7
Portugal		-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Romania		-	675.0	-	-	0.0	0.0
Other EU countries		212.9	463.3	350.1	216.1	0.0	4.6
<b>2. Other european countries</b>		<b>44,011.5</b>	<b>24,568.0</b>	<b>26,028.0</b>	<b>27,483.4</b>	<b>4,211.7</b>	<b>3,747.8</b>
Switzerland		36,348.5	15,282.7	16,884.4	19,042.6	3,047.4	2,548.1
Russia		-	309.7	594.0	18.5	18.5	0.0
United Kingdom		7,663.1	8,461.6	8,146.3	7,234.2	1,145.8	1,147.2
Other European Countries		-	514.0	403.3	1,188.2	0.0	52.5
<b>II. ASIA</b>		<b>55,928.4</b>	<b>146,919.9</b>	<b>161,199.0</b>	<b>182,670.8</b>	<b>14,881.4</b>	<b>8,902.4</b>
Saudi Arabia		-	34.2	21.3	-	0.0	0.0
Bangladesh		87.7	-	2.7	-	0.0	0.0
North Korea		136.9	-	-	78.5	0.0	0.0
South Korea		114.3	80.7	754.0	76.7	0.0	0.0
Hong Kong		14.4	9.4	17.9	-	0.0	0.0
United Arab Emirates		26,550.4	104,119.4	109,306.1	130,084.9	2,970.3	852.0
Iran		-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Japan		204.4	318.1	295.2	473.7	0.0	0.0
Oman		-	-	-	-	0.0	1,947.1
Pakistan		19,125.2	24,347.8	23,440.7	20,492.0	3,463.3	3,547.9
People's Republic of China		1,844.1	3,859.4	9,935.1	10,246.9	2,624.9	1,776.7
Taiwan		44.8	-	166.7	225.9	0.0	0.0
India		131.9	505.8	866.9	616.1	37.4	25.6
Other Asian Countries		7,674.3	13,645.1	16,392.3	20,376.1	5,785.6	753.2
<b>III. AFRICA</b>		<b>73,902.6</b>	<b>90,472.1</b>	<b>87,828.9</b>	<b>89,005.6</b>	<b>12,476.5</b>	<b>15,190.5</b>
South Africa		267.4	124.0	291.3	707.2	145.0	1.0
Djibouti		-	-	-	10.1	10.1	0.0
Egypt		9,562.6	12,286.4	11,543.7	10,267.2	1,731.6	1,603.0
Kenya		4,144.3	6,298.6	7,486.3	4,794.7	1,184.5	1,973.3
Uganda		6,364.9	7,225.4	7,906.9	11,583.7	1,651.8	1,277.9
D.R.C. (1)		34,624.8	46,792.1	33,711.0	34,858.2	4,771.6	5,755.1
Rwanda		8,253.3	4,714.2	9,693.6	4,680.6	709.7	5.2
Tanzania		2,058.1	2,242.5	4,492.1	5,304.2	701.8	2,579.3
Zambia		1,317.4	2,029.5	2,017.1	2,004.4	194.3	171.5
Zimbabwe		-	0.02	495.58	2.51	0.0	0.0
Other African Countries		7,309.8	8,759.4	10,191.3	14,792.6	1,376.0	1,824.3
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>		<b>4,345.4</b>	<b>4,270.3</b>	<b>4,305.7</b>	<b>4,399.0</b>	<b>165.1</b>	<b>278.7</b>
United States		3,945.9	3,698.1	3,636.4	3,657.6	129.9	164.2
Canada		367.3	566.6	587.2	735.8	35.1	114.5
Other American Countries		32.3	5.6	82.1	5.7	0.0	0.0
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>		<b>516.9</b>	<b>173.9</b>	<b>284.1</b>	<b>273.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>190.4</b>
Australia		263.3	173.9	219.0	-	0.0	147.0
Other countries of Oceania		253.6	-	65.1	273.3	0.0	43.4
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>		-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>206,309.6</b>	<b>298,500.1</b>	<b>321,255.4</b>	<b>331,344.3</b>	<b>40,694.5</b>	<b>30,852.7</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Interpetrol energy SA

(1) : Democratic Republic of Congo

**Exports by country of destination**  
(in T)

Countries Period	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019 Jan-Febr	2020 Jan-Febr
<b>I. EUROPE</b>	<b>14,825</b>	<b>10,367</b>	<b>12,798</b>	<b>13,461</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>1,467</b>
<b>1. European Union</b>	<b>5,423</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>7,172</b>	<b>6,668</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>592</b>
Germany	2,331	2,740	3,188	3,091	1,690	240
Belgium	2,437	1,723	2,856	2,955	555	274
Denmark	19	0.2	1.5	6.7	0	0
Spain	10	1	5	-	0	0
France	275	192	322	272	4	0
Greece	0.4	-	0.1	-	0	0
Ireland	-	-	-	0	0	0
Italy	200	99	303	233	0	76
Netherlands	113	34	428	49	3	2
Portugal	-	-	-	-	0	0
Romania	-	1	-	-	0	0
Other EU countries	38	58	68	61	0	1
<b>2. Other european countries</b>	<b>9,402</b>	<b>5,518</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>6,793</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>874</b>
Switzerland	7,466	3,689	3,563	4,873	736	617
Russia	-	58	212	1	1	0
United Kingdom	1,936	1,651	1,768	1,692	284	234
Other European Countries	-	121	83	227	0	23
<b>II. ASIA</b>	<b>11,829</b>	<b>9,935</b>	<b>13,846</b>	<b>16,999</b>	<b>3,927</b>	<b>2,296</b>
Saudi Arabia	-	19	1.1	-	0	0
Bangladesh	90	-	1	-	0	0
North Korea	16	-	-	13	0	0
South Korea	5	1	27	3	0	0
Hong Kong	0.3	0.3	1.7	-	0	0
United Arab Emirates	3,320	1,062	804	1,210	57	381
Iran	-	-	-	-	0	0
Japan	41	27	30	42	0	0
Oman	-	-	-	-	0	399
Pakistan	5,437	5,061	5,306	5,238	878	840
People's Republic of China	509	687	2,199	1,096	207	115
Taiwan	8	-	15	50	0	0
India	26	383	861	899	102	167
Other Asian Countries	2,377	2,694	4,601	8,447	2,684	394
<b>III. AFRICA</b>	<b>57,499</b>	<b>72,364</b>	<b>75,820</b>	<b>71,663</b>	<b>11,797</b>	<b>11,161</b>
South Africa	64	25	103	235	51	0
Djibouti	-	-	-	4	4	0
Egypt	2,718	2,536	2,583	2,626	439	357
Kenya	2,141	7,732	8,949	8,367	2,130	1,323
Uganda	6,614	9,119	13,532	10,237	1,667	929
D.R.C. (1)	30,974	40,179	33,790	34,411	4,708	5,873
Rwanda	6,775	3,655	3,602	2,514	517	1
Tanzania	7,385	7,889	11,090	11,130	2,021	2,478
Zambia	124	181	183	166	16	13
Zimbabwe	-	0.1	4.5	0.1	0	0
Other African Countries	701	1,047	1,984	1,972	243	187
<b>IV. AMERICA</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>70</b>
United States	322	389	565	402	17	38
Canada	68	66	116	140	19	32
Other American Countries	7	3	21	1	0	0
<b>V. OCEANIA</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>
Australia	28	1	38	-	0	13
Other countries of Oceania	35	-	14	56	0	15
<b>VI. UNSPECIFIED COUNTRIES</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>84,614</b>	<b>93,125</b>	<b>103,218</b>	<b>102,721</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>15,022</b>

Sources : OBR, OTB and Engen SA

INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)															IV.10	
Period	INCOME							EXPENSES							BALANCE	
	Exports				Other	Total	Imports			Other expenses	Total					
	Coffee	Tea	Other	Total			Private	Govern.	Total							
2014	59,687.6	19,089.2	15,380.2	94,156.9	815,801.3	903,198.7	637,672.1	90,733.3	728,405.4	345,055.1	1,080,220.0	-177,021.3				
2015	50,641.3	25,159.6	9,214.4	85,015.2	689,778.4	772,033.5	571,663.2	34,802.1	606,381.7	316,198.2	925,332.7	-153,299.2				
2016	61,127.2	16,576.5	7,282.6	84,986.3	646,235.9	726,283.1	531,488.5	17,568.2	549,056.7	319,719.1	870,335.6	-144,052.6				
2017	44,152.9	40,011.4	71,677.5	155,841.8	699,604.5	855,360.7	651,963.5	22,336.5	674,300.0	313,073.0	987,458.5	-93,901.7				
2018	59,182.7	43,781.1	97,900.2	200,864.0	886,865.8	1,087,729.9	742,173.6	72,614.8	814,788.3	291,015.8	1,105,804.1	-18,074.2				
2019	78397.8	37159.1	147027.0	262583.9	1100346.5	1362930.3	877281.4	67849.6	945131.0	315181.1	1260312.1	102,618.22				
2015	1 <sup>st</sup> Term															
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term															
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Term															
	4 <sup>th</sup> Term															
2016	1 <sup>st</sup> Term	11,655.2	1,050.7	1,552.7	14,258.5	116,076.1	129,764.5	141,954.4	3,924.4	145,878.8	78,040.0	224,488.9	-94,724.3			
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	14,095.2	4,939.8	980.4	20,015.4	164,677.4	183,984.8	127,607.9	5,206.7	132,814.6	76,121.7	209,644.3	-25,659.5			
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	19,437.3	7,030.4	1,495.0	27,962.7	183,701.4	118,719.1	120,903.9	8,498.1	84,981.7	73,319.0	205,885.6	-22,184.2			
	4 <sup>th</sup> Term	15,939.6	3,555.6	3,254.6	22,749.7	209,743.7	228,832.4	143,207.1	6,252.4	149,459.5	80,575.7	230,316.9	-1,484.5			
2017	1 <sup>st</sup> Term	9,732.1	5,823.1	4,200.1	19,755.3	181,073.2	200,828.6	123,700.9	6,921.5	130,622.5	73,914.9	204,537.4	-3,708.8			
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	443.0	11,633.3	3,863.7	15,940.1	210,712.0	226,566.5	186,397.6	3,601.5	189,999.1	73,319.0	263,403.7	-36,837.1			
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	6,307.1	14,606.6	12,359.6	33,273.3	138,902.2	172,175.5	151,149.8	4,058.1	155,208.0	72,529.4	227,737.4	-55,561.9			
2013	January	3,899.7	1,934.7	937.5	6,771.9	49,648.4	56,420.3	32,165.2	3,225.0	45,743.1	15,677.1	61,420.2	-4,999.9			
February	3,713.6	1,536.9	1,020.8	6,270.3	87,501.7	93,772.0	32,738.2	0.0	39,615.9	18,423.0	58,098.5	35,733.1				
March	2,648.2	2,762.7	940.6	6,551.7	35,894.4	42,448.1	42,014.1	858.0	50,282.4	27,201.7	77,484.1	-35,036.0				
April	1,895.0	1,682.5	174.4	3,581.9	58,158.8	61,677.7	38,610.7	68.6	41,120.5	28,553.6	69,874.1	-7,906.4				
May	2,027.7	1,455.7	618.4	4,804.9	91,565.3	94,565.4	37,747.7	2,024.6	50,675.5	20,220.1	76,102.3	-10,220.1				
June	1,430.9	1,903.2	1,168.3	3,502.4	49,453.2	51,936.1	35,950.5	530.9	48,597.2	22,716.7	71,253.9	-19,289.3				
July	4,441.5	1,394.0	307.4	6,142.9	59,820.2	64,936.1	41,030.8	8,840.4	56,263.9	19,867.7	76,886.6	-11,125.5				
August	527.2	2,054.5	318.8	3,800.5	72,130.2	75,930.7	30,557.9	4,213.4	42,547.3	22,007.4	62,147.9	13,782.8				
September	5,037.8	1,688.1	38.5	6,744.4	55,600.4	62,344.8	33,547.6	0.0	39,124.4	26,403.6	65,546.0	-3,201.3				
October	3,515.5	1,698.3	90.9	5,304.7	93,584.6	98,889.3	42,363.1	0.0	53,869.8	26,454.3	80,324.1	18,566.2				
November	2,813.1	506.2	1,675.6	4,994.9	110,163.7	115,158.6	46,092.1	0.0	56,235.4	32,100.7	88,336.1	26,822.5				
December	2,892.0	624.3	1,697.1	5,213.4	123,171.5	128,384.9	45,774.6	0.0	50,980.5	26,665.7	77,646.2	50,738.7				
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	27,670.6	7,948.5	51,254.0	86,873.1	168,917.0	255,790.1	190,715.1	7,755.4	198,470.5	93,309.6	291,780.1	-35,990.0				
2014	January	1,359.5	1,249.7	204.1	2,813.3	42,349.1	44,280.7	4,000.8	63,228.2	20,506.5	84,609.2	-40,328.5				
February	1,202.2	2,085.6	410.6	3,698.4	69,765.1	73,463.5	41,891.0	1,304.6	43,195.6	24,087.9	67,283.5	6,180.0				
March	2,079.2	1,298.9	1,552.4	4,930.5	51,819.8	56,750.2	46,859.1	5,003.8	51,862.9	22,007.8	73,870.7	-17,120.5				
April	4,244.2	1,993.2	1,214.3	7,451.6	84,834.2	90,993.1	55,130.3	4,155.5	59,285.8	26,203.3	86,781.8	4,211.3				
May	3,466.8	1,727.6	1,880.1	7,074.5	52,640.7	59,715.3	44,543.1	60,470.6	28,554.3	89,014.9	-29,299.6					
June	3,836.9	1,995.5	1,633.0	7,465.4	72,416.1	79,228.7	41,584.8	6,949.0	48,537.4	25,847.1	75,037.2	4,191.4				
July	7,332.2	1,647.2	1,760.0	10,739.4	65,151.4	75,351.6	57,996.3	4,386.4	62,382.8	31,496.2	94,418.1	-10,096.5				
August	10,293.3	686.8	697.8	11,678.0	46,365.8	57,069.2	59,650.6	4,675.1	64,325.7	28,478.4	93,778.7	-36,709.5				
September	9,258.1	2,038.8	1,593.2	12,890.2	119,737.1	131,972.4	58,642.8	6,072.0	64,714.8	39,621.3	104,991.0	26,981.4				
October	6,334.5	713.6	2,304.3	9,351.4	68,942.8	77,506.0	65,640.2	2,752.3	68,392.5	37,554.1	106,734.8	-29,228.7				
November	5,554.5	1,216.9	689.7	7,461.1	59,541.4	66,975.8	48,443.3	1,605.1	50,048.5	33,180.7	83,255.9	-16,280.1				
December	4,726.1	2,435.4	1,441.6	8,603.1	82,245.1	89,892.2	58,059.5	33,901.1	91,960.6	27,527.6	120,444.3	-30,552.1				
2018	1 <sup>st</sup> Term	19,173.4	12,931.9	46,534.3	78,639.6	205,732.6	284,372.3	165,399.9	11,000.6	176,400.5	75,019.2	251,419.7	32,952.6			
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	10,115.3	11,894.6	11,169.4	33,179.3	223,095.5	256,274.8	186,580.4	10,913.5	197,493.9	77,023.8	274,517.6	-18,242.8				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	8,521.1	12,279.4	9,628.6	30,429.1	215,530.5	245,569.7	183,949.3	42,665.0	226,614.2	68,541.2	295,155.4	-49,195.8				
4 <sup>th</sup> Term	21,372.8	6,675.2	30,567.9	58,615.9	301,212.1	206,244.0	80,356.8	214,279.8	70,431.6	284,711.4	16,411.7					
2015	January	3,515.5	2,263.1	931.1	6,709.7	76,132.5	82,164.7	42,417.5	436.0	42,853.5	21,896.9	65,428.0	16,738.8			
February	1,322.8	1,591.3	1,388.6	4,300.8	52,197.7	50,993.2	52,812.5	1,702.6	54,151.3	22,999.5	78,020.9	-22,026.0				
March	1,816.7	2,262.6	1,999.3	6,078.7	107,621.9	113,306.7	63,296.5	2,547.3	65,843.8	27,594.2	93,832.0	19,474.7				
April	8,623.6	1,735.0	1,202.3	11,575.7	66,504.8	77,722.2	62,400.0	11,176.5	50,610.9	20,407.7	80,670.7	10,067.7				
May	4,346.4	889.3	114.8	5,330.5	58,658.0	63,726.7	23,949.3	947.6	24,699.5	25,601.7	50,659.5	13,067.2				
June	2,335.9	1,476.0	538.5	4,350.4	35,890.0	39,984.6	50,103.9	2,748.7	52,652.6	26,657.3	61,965.7	-41,981.1				
July	489.5	4,880.5	871.7	6,341.7	37,551.6	43,693.2	48,299.6	1,084.0	49,383.6	26,114.6	75,498.2	-31,605.0				
August	2,634.4	3,413.2	784.5	6,832.1	35,144.9	41,977.0	59,141.7	3,120.9	62,055.5	18,684.8	80,740.3	-38,763.3				
September	6,409.9	1,313.5	505.9	9,229.3	39,572.2	47,738.5	53,152.2	2,759.9	55,912.2	26,978.1	82,953.2	-35,214.7				
October	5,320.2	2,196.1	29.8	7,546.1	61,356.3	68,902.5	41,983.5	4,473.0	46,456.5	29,897.7	76,354.2	-7,451.7				
November	7,425.9	1,075.8	293.2	8,795.0	42,744.3	51,539.2	50,161.2	2,498.0	52,659.2	34,601.0	87,260.2	-35,721.0				
December	6,396.4	1,982.2	533.6	8,912.2	76,404.3	85,009.8	44,156.3	1,313.3	45,469.6	26,380.8	72,149.8	12,860.0				
2019	1 <sup>st</sup> Term	25,017.2	9,036.1	15,745.8	49,798.2	236,517.3	286,315.5	191,847.4	17,083.4	208,930.8	81,207.1	290,137.9	-3,822.4			
2 <sup>nd</sup> Term	23,432.2	10,266.3	52,665.5	86,364.0	262,839.5	349,203.5	183,120.0	18,264.0	201,384.0	86,760.6	288,144.6	61,058.9				
3 <sup>rd</sup> Term	14,494.6	8,852.3	57,348.3	80,695.1	247,342.0	326,037.2	205,661.1	13,580.4	264,242.0	75,2						

BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS (in BIF millions)							IV.11
Structure \ Period	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	January-February	2020 January-February
<b>I. CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>	<b>-239,278.9</b>	<b>-266,246.0</b>	<b>-255,277.4</b>	<b>-247,366.7</b>	<b>-222,076.3</b>	<b>-22,718.2</b>	<b>-82,506.6</b>
<b>A. Goods</b>	<b>-521,366.4</b>	<b>-464,070.5</b>	<b>-518,458.3</b>	<b>-613,924.3</b>	<b>-682,547.1</b>	<b>-96,663.0</b>	<b>-151,110.8</b>
1. Export	85,015.2	84,986.3	155,841.8	200,864.0	262,583.9	33,500.6	18,927.7
2. Import	606,381.7	549,056.7	674,300.0	814,788.3	945,131.0	130,163.7	170,038.5
<b>B. SERVICES</b>	<b>-150,801.2</b>	<b>-127,225.1</b>	<b>-73,118.7</b>	<b>-33,698.7</b>	<b>-100,522.6</b>	<b>-1,152.9</b>	<b>-24,726.4</b>
1. Goods exported or imported for processing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Repair and maintenance of Goods	956.6	0.0	-297.8	132.1	224.5	-7.7	480.7
3. Transport	-98,568.0	-93,558.1	-95,265.8	-93,784.6	-74,406.2	-16,293.9	-16,732.7
4. Travel	-42,693.6	-42,739.0	-36,282.7	-33,651.8	-42,285.1	-5,327.8	-5,902.8
5. Telecommunications, computer and information	539.2	-2,933.2	-8,429.0	-7,861.6	-12,513.2	-4,064.7	-1,174.9
6. Building	-2,760.1	-1,644.0	-3,388.3	-921.5	-29,594.7	-9,861.4	284.4
7. Insurance and pension	-1,771.1	-1,539.4	-2,512.4	-678.6	136.5	29.4	-715.0
8. Financial services	-12,291.6	-4,186.1	-2,918.4	-2,533.5	-876.8	-206.2	-358.6
9. Use fees Intellectual Property	5.6	-249.3	-9.5	-2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
10. Personal, cultural and recreational services	10.9	-5.3	-46.1	15.0	11.7	0.0	-0.9
11. Provided or received services by government	22,779.0	36,009.7	99,739.6	119,879.3	84,022.4	37,750.8	1,990.5
12. Other services to enterprises	-17,008.0	-16,380.3	-23,708.2	-14,291.1	-25,241.7	-3,171.5	-2,597.2
<b>C. PRIMARY INCOMES</b>	<b>-3,704.9</b>	<b>-3,190.9</b>	<b>403.9</b>	<b>10,292.7</b>	<b>17,584.5</b>	<b>2,662.6</b>	<b>3,059.4</b>
1. Salary	13,488.1	10,979.3	15,158.7	20,494.5	29,114.8	3,834.3	6,899.4
2. Investments income	-17,194.6	-14,170.1	-14,754.6	-10,201.8	-11,527.7	-1,171.7	-3,840.0
3. Other primary incomes	1.6	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-2.5	0.0	0.0
<b>D. SECONDARY INCOMES</b>	<b>436,593.6</b>	<b>328,240.4</b>	<b>335,895.6</b>	<b>389,963.7</b>	<b>543,408.9</b>	<b>72,435.0</b>	<b>90,271.2</b>
1. Gouvernement	175,302.6	37,239.5	-3,699.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	-207.3
2. Other sectors	261,291.0	291,000.9	339,595.0	389,963.3	543,408.9	72,435.0	90,478.5
<b>II. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>85,979.7</b>	<b>122,193.5</b>	<b>123,179.6</b>	<b>229,292.5</b>	<b>324,694.5</b>	<b>33,704.1</b>	<b>6,834.7</b>
<b>A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>87,336.7</b>	<b>116,582.9</b>	<b>142,167.5</b>	<b>211,043.6</b>	<b>250,739.6</b>	<b>38,013.3</b>	<b>40,525.0</b>
1. Capital transfer	87,336.7	116,582.9	142,167.5	211,043.6	250,739.6	38,013.3	40,525.0
1.1. Gouvernement	87,637.7	116,948.3	142,845.8	211,207.0	252,873.3	38,779.8	39,198.2
- Debt forgiveness	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- Other transfert	87,637.7	116,948.3	142,845.8	211,207.0	252,873.3	38,779.8	39,198.2
1.2. Other sectors	-301.0	-365.4	-678.3	-163.4	-2,133.7	-766.6	1,326.8
2. Acquisitions and disposals of non-financial and non-produced assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>-1,356.9</b>	<b>5,610.6</b>	<b>-18,988.0</b>	<b>18,248.8</b>	<b>73,954.9</b>	<b>-4,309.2</b>	<b>-33,690.3</b>
1. Direct Investments	11,330.6	31.5	530.0	0.0	548.0	0.0	-131.2
- Outward	239.2	60.3	17.2	0.0	1,380.6	0.0	630.9
- Inward	11,569.9	91.8	547.2	0.0	1,928.6	0.0	499.7
2. Portfolio investment	-	-	-	-	188.1	0.0	0.0
- Assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	188.1	0.0	0.0
- Liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Financial Derivatives and employee stock options	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Other investments	-12,687.6	5,579.2	-19,518.0	18,248.8	73,594.9	-4,309.2	-33,559.1
- Assets	35,774.0	21,658.4	25,584.8	20,004.5	17,123.1	4,309.2	37,690.0
- Liabilities	23,086.4	27,237.6	6,066.8	38,253.4	90,718.1	0.0	4,130.9
<b>Overall Balance: (I + II)</b>	<b>-153,299.2</b>	<b>-144,052.6</b>	<b>-132,097.8</b>	<b>-18,074.2</b>	<b>102,618.2</b>	<b>10,985.9</b>	<b>-75,671.9</b>

Source : BRB and Commercial Banks

## **5. MISCELLANEOUS**



TRAFFIC AT PORT OF BUJUMBURA (Thousands of T)				V.1
Period	Entries	Sorties	Total	
2015	72.4	9.6	82.0	
2016	101.3	7.9	109.2	
2017	176.2	4.2	180.4	
2018	172.5	6.6	179.1	
2019	197.0	5.9	202.9	
2016				
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	34.2	1.9	36.1	
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	34.7	1.4	36.1	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	39.2	1.0	40.1	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	47.4	1.0	48.4	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	54.9	0.8	55.8	
2018				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	36.8	1.0	37.8	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	44.4	0.9	45.3	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	43.7	2.3	46.0	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	47.7	2.4	50.0	
2019				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	52.6	1.8	54.4	
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	44.9	2.1	47.0	
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	48.3	1.1	49.5	
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	51.2	0.9	52.1	
2018				
February	11.0	0.4	11.4	
March	11.5	0.4	11.8	
April	12.6	0.3	12.9	
May	15.8	0.4	16.2	
June	16.0	0.3	16.2	
July	14.2	0.3	14.5	
August	15.2	0.8	16.0	
September	14.3	1.2	15.5	
October	14.5	1.0	15.6	
November	17.6	0.7	18.3	
December	15.6	0.6	16.2	
2019				
January	15.3	0.6	15.9	
February	19.5	0.7	20.2	
March	17.8	0.5	18.3	
April	19.1	1.2	20.3	
May	12.7	0.4	13.1	
June	13.1	0.5	13.6	
July	16.4	0.6	17.0	
August	16.9	0.2	17.1	
September	15.0	0.4	15.4	
October	17.1	0.4	17.5	
November	16.0	0.2	16.2	
December	18.1	0.3	18.4	
2020				
January	18.0	0.2	18.2	
February	17.1	0.7	17.9	

Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)

A. ENTRY OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT (in T)										V.2	
Product	Period	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2019		2020	
								February	Jan-February	February	January-February
PRODUCTS OF FOOD INDUSTRY		19,038	18,383	16,134	23,155	19,099	15,946	572	2,124	2,563	3,345
- Beverages		368	51	20	69	51	95	7	7		42
- malt and hops		-	235	272	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
- Rice		-	864	81	-	-	625	-	0	-	-
- Wheat flour and Wheat		8	136	84	151	49	852	-	0	-	-
- Sugar		12,180	11,702	12,517	21,335	15,457	13,582	500	2,000	2,350	2,800
- Salt		4,739	4,673	2,853	1,141	2,925	630	-	0	213	496
- Others		1,743	721	307	460	616	161	65	116		6
PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY		3,257	1	0	1	0	245	-	-	529	560
- Produits pharmaceutiques		-	-	-	-	175	-	-	-	2	33
- Insecticides and fertilizers		3,257	1	-	1	-	70	-	-	527	527
FUEL AND LUBRICANTS		-	4,372	6,159	5,070	7,455	7,943	736	1,256	545	1,435
- Bulk gasoline		-	-	1,587	965	394	-	-	-	-	-
- Pétrole en vrac		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Gas-oil in bulk		-	4,372	4,572	4,106	7,061	7,845	736	1,256	545	1,435
- Lubrifiants		-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-
TEXTILES		3,631	853	67	88	54	102	101	101	-	-
- Second-hand Clothes		3,631	853	67	88	54	102	101	101	-	-
EQUIPEMENTS FOR		10,140	2,737	1,164	5,889	7,038	2,481	25	92	560	630
- Agricultural sector		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Construction sector		10,140	2,737	1,164	5,889	7,038	2,481	25	92	560	630
VEHICLES		7,515	5,855	5,625	1,469	3,056	2,978	189	654	272	370
OTHER PRODUCTS		82,605	40,110	72,106	140,485	135,827	167,296	17,846	30,587	12,680	28,791
- Cement		34,240	12,543	34,741	51,321	37,165	35,292	3,761	6,181	1,551	5,837
- Papers, cartons		454	71	122	140	44	11	0	0	2	2
- Others		47,911	27,497	37,244	89,024	98,618	131,993	14,086	24,406	11,128	22,951
TOTAL		126,187	72,311	101,255	176,157	172,528	196,991	19,469	34,814	17,150	35,130
B. OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS AT BUJUMBURA PORT (in T)											
Coffee		6,283	4,038	2,138	457	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beverages		-	183	106	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cassiterite		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others		7,494	5,391	5,655	3,712	6,608	5,920	696	1,280	708	945
TOTAL		13,777	9,612	7,899	4,218	6,608	5,920	696	1,280	708	945
Source : GPSB (ex-E.P.B.)											

## TRAFFIC AT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT OF BUJUMBURA \*

Period	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES				Aircraft Arrivals + Departures
	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	Passengers	Baggages (in T)	Freight (in T)	Post (in T)	
2015	120,136	na	2,246	29	86,941	na	293	43	5,466
2016	105,886	na	1,738	32	75,494	na	267	65	4,181
2017	131,476	2,097	2,042	47	77,140	348	120	62	4,930
2018	139,078	na	1,610	36	87,505	na	181	63	4,707
2019	130,627	na	2,066	39	98,706	na	177	45	4,398
2,016									
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	27,091	na	422	11	18,247	na	35	11	1,050
2,017									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	25,739	na	580	13	17,550	na	19	13	1,124
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	25,939	27	584	8	18,329	na	41	17	1,112
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	36,588	821	420	10	21,289	348	26	14	1,288
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	43,210	1,249	458	16	19,972	na	34	19	1,406
2,018									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	36,456	na	260	6	19,355	na	46	7	1,342
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	36,446	na	529	13	21,845	na	42	28	1,286
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	34,806	na	379	8	24,746	na	38	9	1,122
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	31,370	na	441	10	21,559	na	54	19	957
2,019									
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	28,875	na	457	10	20,835	na	52	9	938
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	33,545	na	474	10	23,070	na	47	14	1,147
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	34,295	na	483	10	28,677	na	40	11	1,086
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	33,912	na	651	10	26,124	na	38	11	1,227
2018									
February	10,868	na	130	3	6,308	na	17	5	399
March	13,667	na	-	-	6,700	na	-	-	483
April	11,524	na	194	4	7,447	na	10	15	428
May	12,924	na	182	5	7,850	na	18	7	491
June	11,998	na	153	4	6,548	na	14	5	367
July	13,552	na	134	2	7,901	na	11	5	426
August	12,783	na	103	3	9,398	na	12	3	382
September	8,471	na	143	3	7,447	na	15	0	314
October	9,200	na	123	3	6,480	na	10	7	344
November	11,661	na	124	3	8,166	na	26	7	349
December	10,509	na	195	4	6,913	na	18	5	264
2019									
January	9,050	na	148	4	7,227	na	15	3	312
February	8,793	na	178	3	6,425	na	17	2	276
March	11,032	na	131	3	7,183	na	20	4	350
April	10,249	na	203	2	6,537	na	16	4	332
May	10,944	na	127	4	7,698	na	13	5	415
June	12,352	na	144	3	8,835	na	18	5	400
July	13,225	na	172	3	9,124	na	7	3	383
August	10,858	na	161	4	10,551	na	11	2	339
September	10,212	na	150	3	9,002	na	22	5	364
October	10,025	na	180	2	8,029	na	12	3	402
November	11,899	na	205	3	9,359	na	10	3	406
December	11,988	na	265	4	8,736	na	15	5	419
2020									
January	10,156	na	134	5	9,224	na	12	3	448
February	8,484	na	139	3	7,618	na	15	3	387

na : Not available

\* : Not included transit.

Source : AACB (ex- R.S.A.)

**ENTRIES OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
**(in thousands of liters)**

Product Period	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2015	32,656	587	21,711	3,200
2016	22,261	308	21,082	1,640
2017	36,998	316	47,995	4,518
2018	52,932	194	67,823	4,449
2019	53,264	301	73,179	4,745
2016 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	6,507	159	6,970	265
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	7,620	316	5,720	349
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	9,285	0	9,477	611
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	8,677	0	13,159	1,977
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	11,416	0	19,639	1,581
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	11,956	119	17,480	1,255
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	16,349	0	18,713	645
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	12,412	75	17,434	1,139
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	12,215	0	14,196	1,410
2019 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	13,613	0	17,644	515
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	12,419	70	18,597	1,044
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	13,487	75	19,712	1,387
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	13,745	156	17,226	1,799
2018 February	3,256	0	5,388	450
March	4,222	119	6,711	200
April	5,873	0	6,065	361
May	5,555	0	6,392	284
June	4,921	0	6,256	0
July	4,128	0	6,735	0
August	3,575	0	5,228	449
September	4,709	75	5,471	690
October	4,050	0	5,316	326
November	3,845	0	3,625	318
December	4,320	0	5,255	766
2019 January	4,650	0	6,253	76
February	3,974	0	4,989	363
March	4,989	0	6,402	76
April	4,485	70	7,116	377
May	3,897	0	5,423	217
June	4,037	0	6,058	450
July	4,880	37	6,813	352
August	4,570	38	6,841	585
September	5,777	0	6,864	112
October	5,112	79	7,008	785
November	5,067	77	5,764	665
December	3,566	0	4,454	349
2019 January	3,355	0	5,393	154
February	3,458	0	4,514	426

(1) : Quantity received by S.E.P.

Source : S.E.P.

**CONSUMPTION OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (1)**  
**(in thousands of liter)**

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2015	31,615	513	23,160	3,488
2016	23,342	336	19,483	1,966
2017	37,080	351	47,183	3,652
2018	53,054	287	69,703	4,741
2019	54,036	303	73,246	4,412
2016 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	7,209	78	6,225	299
2017 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	7,591	73	6,078	454
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	9,745	86	10,207	597
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	8,553	124	12,364	1,186
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	11,191	68	18,534	1,415
2018 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	12,066	111	16,946	905
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	15,513	75	19,002	1,198
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	12,703	78	18,210	1,391
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	12,772	23	15,545	1,247
2,019 1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	13,252	34	17,199	852
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	13,110	76	18,639	1,197
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	13,947	106	20,549	1,236
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	13,727	87	16,859	1,127
2018 February	4,094	27	5,489	263
March	4,007	26	5,982	454
April	4,630	32	6,062	415
May	5,574	20	5,892	520
June	5,309	23	7,048	263
July	4,490	24	6,433	415
August	4,048	27	5,464	526
September	4,165	27	6,313	450
October	3,910	15	5,643	275
November	3,793	2	4,187	711
December	5,069	6	5,715	261
2019 January	5,047	7	6,082	296
February	3,497	13	4,931	228
March	4,708	14	6,186	328
April	4,637	55	7,402	185
May	4,522	5	5,260	636
June	3,951	16	5,977	376
July	4,598	30	6,855	406
August	4,204	63	6,936	414
September	5,145	13	6,758	416
October	5,041	16	6,024	343
November	4,632	59	5,585	407
December	4,054	12	5,250	377
2,020 January	3,986	15	4,644	405
February	2,970	17	4,063	340

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

Source: S.E.P.

**STOCKS OF MAIN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS(1)**  
**(in thousands of liter)**

Period \ Product	Premium Fuel	Petroleum Oil for lamps	Fuel oil	J.P.1
2015	1,739	94	741	586
2016	658	98	1,855	258
2017	578	180	2,689	1,126
2018	4,915	498	9,696	3,847
2019	6,203	201	6,579	1,731
2016				
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	658	98	1,855	258
2017				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	687	341	1,497	153
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	227	255	778	167
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	351	131	1,573	958
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	578	180	2,689	1,126
2018				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	815	188	3,223	1,476
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	1,729	113	3,082	907
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	1,444	110	2,324	655
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	927	87	1,067	809
2019				
1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter.	1,336	53	1,528	470
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter.	719	47	1,538	317
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter.	2,065	16	1,567	130
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter.	2,083	85	1,946	814
2018				
February	584	95	2,494	1,730
March	815	188	3,223	1,476
April	2,092	156	3,278	1,422
May	2,103	136	3,838	1,172
June	1,729	113	3,082	907
July	1,373	89	3,402	492
August	900	62	3,166	415
September	1,444	110	2,324	655
October	1,596	85	2,039	705
November	1,658	93	1,495	308
December	927	87	1,067	809
2019				
January	564	80	1,248	589
February	1,041	67	1,306	724
March	1,336	53	1,528	470
April	1,212	68	1,262	662
May	619	63	1,445	243
June	719	47	1,538	317
July	1,027	54	1,512	263
August	1,405	29	1,443	434
September	2,065	16	1,567	130
October	2,136	79	2,551	580
November	2,571	97	2,736	842
December	2,083	85	1,946	814
2020				
January	1,452	70	2,759	563
February	1,940	53	3,210	649

(1): Quantity received by S.E.P. Bujumbura

**Source:** S.E.P.

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX**  
(Basis 100 = dec 2013 )  
(Basis 2016/2017 = 100 from January 2016)

Period	Food and non alcoholic drinks	Alcoholic drinks an tobacco	Clothing and shoes	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house	Health	Transport	Communication	Leisure and Culture	Teaching and Education	Hotels, Bars and Restaurants	Other goods and services	General index
2015	106.1	100.3	119.1	111.1	112.6	110.0	101.8	118.2	107.0	103.6	113.6	110.6	108.5
2016	98.4	99.1	98.8	99.6	98.9	99.1	100.0	99.5	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.0	99.0
2017	122.0	108.3	109.5	107.1	108.6	102.8	108.6	108.5	107.0	105.4	114.1	106.9	114.9
2018	109.1	114.7	116.5	118.4	115.6	111.6	117.5	108.5	101.4	114.1	136.6	115.3	116.1
2019	105.2	113.7	120.2	122.1	118.8	115.8	118.4	101.8	121.9	138.9	112.4	117.8	110.9
2017	February	124.8	107.5	106.2	103.8	105.4	101.1	102.2	100.6	103.8	101.6	105.3	103.2
March	125.5	106.3	107.8	107.1	105.9	100.7	104.5	100.6	103.5	104.5	105.1	104.6	114.9
April	124.6	107.2	108.8	106.1	108.0	106.1	108.0	108.0	100.6	104.5	101.7	105.6	115.9
May	124.6	107.0	108.2	106.5	107.6	101.5	107.6	107.6	100.7	104.8	101.6	106.2	116.0
June	121.1	107.8	108.0	107.0	108.4	103.5	110.1	100.5	105.4	101.6	106.4	105.6	114.2
July	119.7	109.4	109.3	105.2	108.7	104.4	109.3	100.6	107.5	101.6	105.9	107.2	113.5
August	120.1	108.5	109.9	107.7	109.8	104.4	109.0	100.5	109.8	101.6	106.5	107.5	114.0
September	121.8	111.3	111.0	109.9	110.4	103.5	109.3	100.5	110.4	144.1	109.0	107.1	116.0
October	125.1	110.6	111.2	107.3	111.1	112.7	100.6	110.8	135.4	108.6	109.2	109.2	117.6
November	124.3	110.8	113.2	108.9	111.9	104.1	111.6	100.6	110.1	136.0	109.2	117.5	117.5
December	120.1	110.5	113.0	109.2	112.7	104.7	110.9	100.6	111.9	136.0	111.4	111.7	115.7
2018	January	116.4	110.1	113.7	113.0	115.0	114.9	105.3	115.6	100.6	111.4	136.0	111.1
February	114.0	113.0	115.1	113.9	113.9	111.5	113.7	116.0	100.8	112.2	135.4	110.9	113.4
March	112.1	112.1	113.4	113.6	115.0	114.6	112.4	117.2	101.4	112.6	135.4	111.7	112.9
April	112.6	112.6	113.6	114.7	121.3	114.1	111.0	116.6	101.4	113.6	136.2	112.6	114.6
May	113.9	114.7	116.0	114.2	115.7	120.0	115.1	112.6	117.6	101.4	113.8	136.2	112.7
June	111.6	116.6	117.1	116.6	118.6	115.3	112.6	117.4	101.4	114.2	136.3	112.7	114.4
July	109.6	107.1	117.7	116.7	118.6	115.8	112.3	116.7	101.4	114.3	136.1	113.3	114.2
August	107.1	109.1	117.3	117.3	118.3	118.9	116.7	114.2	119.1	101.4	113.8	136.2	114.6
September	109.1	100.0	115.2	117.3	119.3	117.5	113.7	119.6	101.7	115.1	136.6	113.7	118.6
October	101.3	116.2	120.2	120.5	118.3	114.6	119.4	119.4	101.8	115.2	136.2	113.5	116.4
November	101.9	113.8	118.8	121.4	117.4	114.3	118.8	101.8	116.5	116.5	139.8	114.4	119.5
December	101.9	113.8	118.8	121.4	117.4	114.3	118.8	101.8	116.5	138.2	114.3	118.8	109.0
2019	January	103.8	113.4	120.3	119.4	117.4	114.8	119.7	101.9	117.2	138.3	114.3	115.6
February	101.9	114.0	117.9	121.7	117.8	114.0	119.1	101.8	116.8	139.0	111.8	117.3	108.8
March	103.5	113.2	118.8	122.1	117.6	113.3	118.7	101.9	116.8	139.1	111.4	117.1	109.6
April	105.9	111.9	118.4	124.2	116.4	115.9	118.5	101.9	117.1	139.1	112.8	118.2	111.2
May	107.4	112.9	118.8	122.1	118.5	114.8	118.0	102.0	118.6	139.1	111.0	118.1	111.7
June	102.1	113.1	119.6	121.7	117.9	114.7	117.1	101.8	119.4	139.0	110.4	118.1	108.8
July	104.0	113.8	119.6	122.2	119.4	115.4	119.5	101.9	118.7	139.7	110.3	116.2	109.5
August	104.0	116.9	121.3	120.4	120.8	116.5	119.0	101.8	123.3	139.1	111.7	118.8	110.4
September	105.7	116.2	120.2	121.4	119.9	116.9	119.3	101.3	129.2	131.1	112.5	119.7	111.4
October	106.2	112.6	121.8	123.0	120.4	118.1	117.3	101.8	129.5	139.6	114.0	119.8	112.0
November	107.8	112.7	122.1	124.1	120.3	117.5	117.2	101.4	128.3	141.9	114.1	119.8	112.8
December	110.9	113.6	123.0	122.9	119.4	117.3	117.1	102.1	128.4	142.1	114.6	118.0	114.5
2020	January	112.7	115.1	122.2	124.4	121.4	117.4	116.4	101.3	127.1	141.9	115.8	119.1
February	115.0	115.3	123.8	127.2	121.5	116.4	116.4	101.4	129.2	141.8	114.9	119.1	117.1

Source : ISTEEBU

**AVERAGE EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
**(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Period \ Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2015	1,571.92	1,633.66	12.99	2,390.19	2,199.49	1,744.58	16.05	0.78	2.21	0.49
2016	1,654.63	1,679.74	15.29	2,241.77	2,299.71	1,831.25	16.30	0.76	2.12	0.48
2017	1,729.06	1,756.50	15.54	2,228.62	2,398.02	1,953.70	16.72	0.77	2.07	0.48
2018	1,782.88	1,823.98	16.15	2,381.30	2,524.64	2,106.75	17.60	0.78	2.04	0.48
2019	1,845.62	1,857.35	16.94	2,356.66	2,549.86	2,066.42	18.10	0.80	2.02	0.50
2017						V.8				
February	1,698.68	1,695.88	15.02	2,122.59	2,301.93	1,807.70	16.39	0.76	2.05	0.47
March	1,704.92	1,700.84	15.08	2,102.33	2,309.20	1,821.55	16.58	0.76	2.05	0.47
April	1,711.54	1,709.58	15.55	2,161.26	2,329.98	1,833.47	16.56	0.77	2.04	0.47
May	1,717.64	1,738.74	15.30	2,217.40	2,360.84	1,896.21	16.63	0.77	2.06	0.47
June	1,724.93	1,781.51	15.56	2,207.68	2,386.30	1,937.31	16.67	0.77	2.06	0.48
July	1,732.44	1,804.91	15.41	2,251.26	2,415.77	1,994.92	16.68	0.77	2.09	0.48
August	1,740.14	1,802.93	15.84	2,257.30	2,455.25	2,056.23	16.80	0.78	2.10	0.48
September	1,747.44	1,816.38	15.79	2,327.01	2,482.24	2,082.14	16.94	0.78	2.10	0.49
October	1,753.93	1,786.97	16.96	2,316.02	2,473.18	2,061.75	16.96	0.78	2.08	0.48
November	1,759.90	1,775.07	15.60	2,326.64	2,478.37	2,066.01	17.00	0.78	2.09	0.48
December	1,765.10	1,787.84	15.63	2,367.05	2,497.12	2,089.12	17.12	0.79	2.08	0.49
2018										
January	1,768.18	1,837.64	15.93	2,440.68	2,540.32	2,155.26	17.18	0.79	2.09	0.49
February	1,771.05	1,896.06	16.43	2,476.55	2,571.41	2,188.33	17.46	0.79	2.06	0.49
March	1,774.05	1,873.97	16.74	2,478.53	2,576.67	2,189.03	17.54	0.79	2.05	0.48
April	1,776.28	1,836.12	16.51	2,503.02	2,577.89	2,182.61	17.66	0.78	2.05	0.48
May	1,777.69	1,782.68	16.21	2,393.08	2,532.00	2,101.08	17.66	0.78	2.05	0.48
June	1,778.77	1,797.40	16.17	2,364.17	2,515.32	2,078.24	17.61	0.78	2.04	0.46
July	1,780.37	1,790.31	15.97	2,345.25	2,501.93	2,081.14	17.68	0.78	2.04	0.47
August	1,783.03	1,803.40	16.05	2,298.79	2,489.32	2,060.93	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.48
September	1,787.00	1,846.57	15.97	2,332.00	2,502.92	2,083.54	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.47
October	1,793.09	1,805.95	15.89	2,334.11	2,495.10	2,060.44	17.74	0.78	2.02	0.47
November	1,799.65	1,798.31	15.88	2,322.95	2,491.96	2,046.22	17.58	0.78	2.02	0.48
December	1,805.36	1,819.32	16.07	2,286.48	2,500.88	2,054.21	17.65	0.78	2.02	0.49
2019										
January	1,811.95	1,833.03	16.65	2,336.53	2,525.03	2,070.53	17.84	0.78	2.03	0.49
February	1,818.90	1,815.94	16.48	2,365.08	2,531.23	2,063.61	18.15	0.78	2.03	0.50
March	1,824.89	1,823.43	16.41	2,406.63	2,540.33	2,064.25	18.19	0.78	2.02	0.49
April	1,831.10	1,819.06	16.40	2,388.11	2,540.91	2,058.46	18.11	0.79	2.02	0.49
May	1,837.04	1,816.98	16.70	2,362.73	2,538.68	2,055.30	18.17	0.80	2.03	0.49
June	1,842.42	1,863.32	17.05	2,335.15	2,551.43	2,080.32	18.11	0.80	2.02	0.49
July	1,848.43	1,871.45	17.08	2,305.34	2,554.06	2,073.82	17.91	0.80	2.03	0.50
August	1,854.39	1,892.94	17.45	2,253.95	2,546.17	2,063.31	17.95	0.81	2.02	0.50
September	1,860.40	1,879.02	17.32	2,297.22	2,546.31	2,049.54	17.92	0.81	2.02	0.51
October	1,866.69	1,877.74	17.26	2,353.40	2,559.22	2,061.30	18.00	0.81	2.02	0.51
November	1,872.69	1,885.36	17.20	2,412.98	2,575.02	2,069.28	18.30	0.81	2.01	0.51
December	1,878.58	1,909.88	17.21	2,462.82	2,589.87	2,087.35	18.52	0.82	2.01	0.51
2020										
January	1,884.78	1,942.99	17.24	2,464.33	2,601.09	2,092.95	18.64	0.82	1.99	0.51
February	1,890.43	1,935.45	17.18	2,451.47	2,587.81	2,060.65	18.76	0.82	1.99	0.51

Source : BRB

**END OF PERIOD EXCHANGE RATE OF MAJOR CURRENCIES**  
**(BIF per unit of foreign currency)**

Period \ Currency	USD	CHF	JPY	GBP	SDR	EURO	KES	TZS	RWF	UGS
2015	1,574.54	1,635.15	13.03	2,385.69	2,196.30	1,740.81	15.99	0.78	2.22	0.49
2016	1,657.40	1,673.75	15.24	2,229.41	2,298.94	1,828.27	16.33	0.76	2.11	0.48
2017	1,732.20	1,763.16	15.47	2,249.50	2,409.08	1,968.32	16.75	0.77	2.07	0.48
2018	1,784.79	1,829.64	16.18	2,375.48	2,525.15	2,106.86	17.62	0.78	2.04	0.48
2019	1,881.60	1,944.00	17.32	2,467.62	2,601.92	2,109.09	18.55	0.82	1.98	0.51
2017										
February	1,701.64	1,688.22	15.12	2,116.33	2,302.16	1,801.70	16.47	0.76	2.08	0.47
March	1,708.66	1,706.70	15.26	2,133.35	2,317.76	1,824.08	16.59	0.76	2.04	0.47
April	1,714.48	1,723.44	15.42	2,212.97	2,350.59	1,862.44	16.61	0.77	2.04	0.47
May	1,720.80	1,763.93	15.51	2,203.83	2,376.78	1,922.99	16.64	0.77	2.04	0.48
June	1,728.52	1,806.09	15.44	2,250.10	2,403.72	1,977.17	16.66	0.77	2.09	0.48
July	1,736.10	1,793.21	15.71	2,279.24	2,440.16	2,037.75	16.69	0.78	2.10	0.48
August	1,743.71	1,809.77	15.78	2,253.05	2,473.00	2,070.66	16.91	0.78	2.10	0.48
September	1,750.79	1,801.69	15.54	2,348.42	2,471.64	2,061.38	16.97	0.78	2.10	0.49
October	1,756.78	1,764.63	15.55	2,322.02	2,465.68	2,045.51	16.94	0.78	2.06	0.48
November	1,762.88	1,791.00	15.73	2,375.39	2,497.09	2,091.57	17.08	0.79	2.10	0.48
December	1,766.70	1,805.70	15.67	2,378.42	2,509.95	2,110.94	17.12	0.79	2.06	0.49
2018										
January	1,769.61	1,895.77	16.27	2,509.04	2,575.06	2,199.01	17.29	0.79	2.05	0.49
February	1,772.51	1,885.95	16.55	2,463.97	2,572.49	2,166.98	17.44	0.79	2.05	0.49
March	1,775.59	1,859.65	16.73	2,490.35	2,581.11	2,185.04	17.62	0.79	2.05	0.48
April	1,776.91	1,798.67	16.27	2,448.58	2,555.31	2,155.21	17.70	0.78	2.05	0.48
May	1,778.26	1,799.86	16.35	2,368.46	2,514.78	2,077.54	17.55	0.78	2.04	0.47
June	1,781.45	1,804.00	16.01	2,338.78	2,499.85	2,086.61	17.73	0.78	2.03	0.48
July	1,781.45	1,804.00	16.01	2,338.78	2,499.85	2,086.61	17.73	0.78	2.03	0.48
August	1,784.65	1,844.12	16.08	2,323.79	2,502.59	2,084.74	17.74	0.78	2.03	0.47
September	1,789.59	1,833.03	15.76	2,341.50	2,509.10	2,082.90	17.72	0.78	2.03	0.47
October	1,796.73	1,787.52	15.86	2,284.00	2,483.37	2,037.67	17.60	0.78	2.03	0.48
November	1,802.51	1,808.12	15.90	2,304.06	2,493.43	2,053.33	17.59	0.78	2.02	0.48
December	1,808.27	1,834.97	16.38	2,294.42	2,514.93	2,066.67	17.75	0.79	2.02	0.49
2019										
January	1,815.68	1,829.03	16.70	2,383.53	2,536.85	2,088.40	18.02	0.78	2.03	0.49
February	1,821.56	1,824.02	16.43	2,423.22	2,546.02	2,072.02	18.22	0.78	2.03	0.49
March	1,828.25	1,835.59	16.51	2,389.80	2,537.77	2,053.40	18.15	0.79	2.03	0.49
April	1,833.99	1,798.38	16.45	2,372.72	2,541.47	2,050.22	18.09	0.80	2.03	0.49
May	1,839.64	1,829.03	16.89	2,320.25	2,533.34	2,047.06	18.16	0.80	2.02	0.49
June	1,845.14	1,892.16	17.13	2,338.07	2,564.96	2,097.92	18.02	0.80	2.02	0.50
July	1,851.34	1,867.96	17.05	2,251.78	2,546.54	2,065.63	17.76	0.81	2.02	0.50
August	1,857.22	1,881.11	17.46	2,263.95	2,544.05	2,051.49	17.94	0.81	2.02	0.50
September	1,863.43	1,879.22	17.28	2,290.90	2,542.19	2,037.75	17.94	0.81	2.02	0.51
October	1,869.60	1,892.79	17.20	2,415.62	2,573.81	2,087.03	18.10	0.81	2.05	0.50
November	1,875.42	1,878.46	17.13	2,422.61	2,574.76	2,064.97	18.24	0.82	2.01	0.51
December	1,881.60	1,944.00	17.32	2,467.62	2,601.92	2,109.09	18.55	0.82	1.98	0.51
2020										
January	1,887.65	1,944.43	17.31	2,472.54	2,597.24	2,080.66	18.77	0.82	1.99	0.51
February	1,892.80	1,957.39	17.38	2,439.35	2,592.50	2,082.36	18.74	0.82	1.99	0.51

Source : BRB

## EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF BIF(\*)

Period	NOMINAL	REAL
2015	129,2	120,3
2016	112,4	99,6
2017	107,1	86,2
2018	103,2	85,2
2019	104,9	92,0
2017		
February	100,7	113,7
March	100,2	113,6
April	99,1	111,9
May	97,6	110,5
June	96,0	107,0
July	94,0	103,9
August	92,1	102,2
September	91,1	103,1
October	103,0	105,1
November	103,0	104,4
December	102,0	101,6
2018		
January	89,4	98,3
February	88,4	96,2
March	88,3	95,2
April	88,9	96,3
May	92,3	100,3
June	93,2	99,8
July	93,5	98,8
August	94,1	97,8
September	93,5	94,8
October	105,0	93,2
November	105,5	94,5
December	105,3	94,4
2019		
January	93,0	94,4
February	93,0	92,9
March	93,0	93,2
April	93,2	94,0
May	93,5	94,4
June	92,5	90,8
July	92,5	91,1
August	93,0	92,2
September	93,4	93,5
October	92,8	93,0
November	92,6	93,4
December	91,9	93,6
2020		
January	92,7	95,2
February	93,8	97,2

(\*) Basis 100=February 2016-January 2017  
Source : Calculated by BRB

## I. Price of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi's publications

A. Monthly bulletin	Burundi	Europe	Africa	other countries	comment
Price per unit	BIF 20, 000	US \$ 24	US \$ 23	US \$ 26	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)

## B. Annual Report

Price per copy	BIF 30, 000	US \$ 57	US \$ 58	US \$ 60	Shipping cost of one copy included (for more copies, the additional cost is charged to the customer)
----------------	-------------	----------	----------	----------	--

## II. Payment procedure

Country	account number	mention
Burundi	Bank of the Republic of Burundi (BRB), account number 9828	buying /subscribing for the monthly bulletin or buying copy (or copies) of the annual Report
Abroad	Account n° 360-47-337 open in the name of the Bank of the Republic of Burundi to the Citibank N.A SUB-SAHARA AFRICA DIVISION Financial Institut Group, 111 WALL Street, 16th Floor N.Y 100043/U.S.A.	

## III. Please cut by here to order or to subscribe



I wish :

- to receive by mail BRB monthly bulletin for the month .....of year 20 .....
- to receive by mail ..... copy /copies of the BRB annual Report for year(s) 20.....

Name of the Institution .....,

Physical address .....

.....

Coupon to be sent with the payment receipt to the address :

Bank of the Republic of Burundi ( BRB ) , Research and Statistics Department  
P.O.Box: 705 - Bujumbura, Burundi

Phone: (257) 22 22 51 42  
(257) 22 20 40 00

Fax: (257) 22 22 31 28

E-mail: [brb@brb.bi](mailto:brb@brb.bi)

Web Site: <http://www.brbi.bi>

Subscriber's signature

